

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 1	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A43	

Board: 2	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1043	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 3	♠ K632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A84	

Board: 4	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10864	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ108	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQ107
♥ K93
♦ AK2
♣ A43

South:
♠ AJ863
♥ AQJ2
♦ J109
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

- Jacoby 2NT
- shortness ♣
- Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KJ64
♥ AJ1043
♦ Q7
♣ A8

South:
♠ A8
♥ KQ75
♦ K532
♣ K107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

- Jacoby 2NT
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K632
♥ A43
♦ KQ7
♣ A84

South:
♠ AQ874
♥ KQ
♦ J98
♣ J102

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

- Jacoby 2NT

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ A10864
♦ A106
♣ AQ108

South:
♠ QJ92
♥ KJ32
♦ KJ98
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

- Jacoby 2NT
- shortness ♠
- Cue bid, surplus
- Cue bid, surplus
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 1	♠ AJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Board: 2	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ K532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K107	

Board: 3	♠ AQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J102	

Board: 4	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQ107
♥ K93
♦ AK2
♣ A43

South:
♠ AJ863
♥ AQJ2
♦ J109
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

- Jacoby 2NT
- shortness ♣
- Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KJ64
♥ AJ1043
♦ Q7
♣ A8

South:
♠ A8
♥ KQ75
♦ K532
♣ K107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

- Jacoby 2NT
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K632
♥ A43
♦ KQ7
♣ A84

South:
♠ AQ874
♥ KQ
♦ J98
♣ J102

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

- Jacoby 2NT

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ A10864
♦ A106
♣ AQ108

South:
♠ QJ92
♥ KJ32
♦ KJ98
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

- Jacoby 2NT
- shortness ♠
- Cue bid, surplus
- Cue bid, surplus
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 5	♠ KQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK2	

Board: 6	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ84	

Board: 7	♠ KJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 8	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7654	
Vul: None	♦ A975	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ76
♥ 1075
♦ 107
♣ AK2

South:
♠ A9852
♥ AQ3
♦ Q3
♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 42
♥ AKJ102
♦ 109
♣ AJ84

South:
♠ AK10
♥ Q874
♦ Q54
♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ763
♥ QJ74
♦ A63
♣ K

South:
♠ —
♥ AK10985
♦ 8
♣ AQJ1062

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ KJ7654
♦ A975
♣ A8

South:
♠ AQ76
♥ A932
♦ K4
♣ 1063

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 5	♠ A9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q53	

Board: 6	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q874	
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q73	

Board: 7	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10985	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ1062	

Board: 8	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A932	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1063	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ76
♥ 1075
♦ 107
♣ AK2

South:
♠ A9852
♥ AQ3
♦ Q3
♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 42
♥ AKJ102
♦ 109
♣ AJ84

South:
♠ AK10
♥ Q874
♦ Q54
♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ763
♥ QJ74
♦ A63
♣ K

South:
♠ —
♥ AK10985
♦ 8
♣ AQJ1062

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ KJ7654
♦ A975
♣ A8

South:
♠ AQ76
♥ A932
♦ K4
♣ 1063

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 9	♠ K10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ83	

Board: 10	♠ J1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1083	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	

Board: 11	♠ A865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	
Vul: NS	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Board: 12	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98543	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A72	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K10864
♥ A6
♦ J3
♣ AJ83

South:
♠ AJ973
♥ KQ
♦ Q1094
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ J1096
♥ QJ1083
♦ Q
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ 54
♥ AK975
♦ AK82
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A865
♥ A982
♦ 1063
♣ AJ

South:
♠ K10
♥ J10653
♦ K4
♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK92
♥ 98543
♦ 8
♣ A72

South:
♠ 74
♥ AKQ102
♦ KJ63
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 9	♠ AJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1094	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	

Board: 10	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK975	
Vul: None	♦ AK82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	

Board: 11	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10653	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ97	

Board: 12	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K10864
♥ A6
♦ J3
♣ AJ83

South:
♠ AJ973
♥ KQ
♦ Q1094
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ J1096
♥ QJ1083
♦ Q
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ 54
♥ AK975
♦ AK82
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A865
♥ A982
♦ 1063
♣ AJ

South:
♠ K10
♥ J10653
♦ K4
♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK92
♥ 98543
♦ 8
♣ A72

South:
♠ 74
♥ AKQ102
♦ KJ63
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 13	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ AK43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 96	

Board: 14	♠ A10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K875	

Board: 15	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK842	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	

Board: 16	♠ KQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1092	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 17	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10542	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ 1092				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ82	♥ KJ1064	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK43	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 96	♣ AK3				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10974	♠ KQ86		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ Q75	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 98	♦ KQ3				
South HCP: 16	♣ K875	♣ A93				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ93	♠ 52				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK842	♥ QJ10765	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ2	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ108	♠ A543		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1092	♥ Q73	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q63	♦ KJ	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AQJ6	Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N			AP			
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♣
						3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
						4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ A105				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J10542	♥ KQ863	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ7	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ K87				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 13	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1064	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK3	

Board: 14	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A93	

Board: 15	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10765	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ8	

Board: 16	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 17	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ863	
Vul: None	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K87	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ 1092				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ82	♥ KJ1064	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK43	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 96	♣ AK3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10974	♠ KQ86		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ Q75	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 98	♦ KQ3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ K875	♣ A93				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ93	♠ 52				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK842	♥ QJ10765	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ2	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ AQ8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ108	♠ A543		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1092	♥ Q73	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q63	♦ KJ	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AQJ6	Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ A105				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J10542	♥ KQ863	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ7	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ K87	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 18	♠ A7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A76	

Board: 19	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: None	♦ AK62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

Board: 20	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7543	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK94	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A7532
♥ 53
♦ KQ2
♣ A76

South:
♠ KQJ4
♥ AQ86
♦ AJ73
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

- Jacoby 2NT
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ A1092
♥ Q92
♦ AK62
♣ A2

South:
♠ KQJ543
♥ AK
♦ 103
♣ K87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	7♠
AP			

- Jacoby 2NT
- Cue bid, surplus
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
- Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=0/5 or 3/5
- King ask by 5NT
- K=1

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A108
♥ K7543
♦ 4
♣ AK94

South:
♠ KJ9
♥ AQ982
♦ AQ63
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

- Jacoby 2NT
- shortness ♦
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 18	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Board: 19	♠ KQJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K87	

Board: 20	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ982	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A7532
♥ 53
♦ KQ2
♣ A76

South:
♠ KQJ4
♥ AQ86
♦ AJ73
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ A1092
♥ Q92
♦ AK62
♣ A2

South:
♠ KQJ543
♥ AK
♦ 103
♣ K87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			
7. King ask by 5NT			
8. K=1			

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A108
♥ K7543
♦ 4
♣ AK94

South:
♠ KJ9
♥ AQ982
♦ AQ63
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 21	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A102	

Board: 22	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ65	

Board: 23	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:	South:
♠ AK105	♠ 3
♥ AJ106	♥ K87532
♦ 107	♦ AQ65
♣ A102	♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦ ⁸
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:	South:
♠ J3	♠ AKQ108
♥ KQJ73	♥ A982
♦ K2	♦ AQ
♣ KJ65	♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:	South:
♠ 976	♠ QJ85
♥ KJ72	♥ AQ10854
♦ A104	♦ K
♣ AK5	♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 21	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87532	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 22	♠ AKQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A982	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 42	

Board: 23	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10854	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q2	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:	South:
♠ AK105	♠ 3
♥ AJ106	♥ K87532
♦ 107	♦ AQ65
♣ A102	♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦ ⁸
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♥ N

North:	South:
♠ J3	♠ AKQ108
♥ KQJ73	♥ A982
♦ K2	♦ AQ
♣ KJ65	♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ S

North:	South:
♠ 976	♠ QJ85
♥ KJ72	♥ AQ10854
♦ A104	♦ K
♣ AK5	♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 24	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9765	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 65	

Board: 25	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ82	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK10	

Board: 26	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K753	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ AQ9765
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ J1042
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK43
 ♥ KQ82
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ1043
 ♦ A75
 ♣ J6532

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ AQJ94
 ♦ 64
 ♣ K753

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ K1083
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♥ queen and ♣ king			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 24	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1042	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ43	

Board: 25	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1043	
Vul: None	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J6532	

Board: 26	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1083	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A82	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ AQ9765
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ J1042
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK43
 ♥ KQ82
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ1043
 ♦ A75
 ♣ J6532

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ AQJ94
 ♦ 64
 ♣ K753

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ K1083
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♥ queen and ♣ king			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 27	♠ AK1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A654	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 53	

Board: 28	♠ AQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J2	

Board: 29	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J764	
Vul: None	♦ AQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ42	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK1072
♥ A654
♦ A2
♣ 53

South:
♠ QJ853
♥ 3
♦ KQ6
♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ987
♥ 6
♦ AKJ94
♣ J2

South:
♠ KJ1063
♥ A2
♦ Q102
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ J764
♦ AQ32
♣ AKJ42

South:
♠ AQ62
♥ AK952
♦ 876
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 27	♠ QJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 28	♠ KJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	

Board: 29	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK952	
Vul: None	♦ 876	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK1072
 ♥ A654
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ QJ853
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ987
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AKJ94
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ KJ1063
 ♥ A2
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J764
 ♦ AQ32
 ♣ AKJ42

South:
 ♠ AQ62
 ♥ AK952
 ♦ 876
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 30	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ963	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A104	

Board: 31	♠ AJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q87	

Board: 32	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9542	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Board: 33	♠ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1083	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ AJ963
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ A104

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ K8754
 ♦ K87
 ♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ987
 ♥ A6
 ♦ K96
 ♣ Q87

South:
 ♠ Q10532
 ♥ 982
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ A9542
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ KQJ83
 ♦ A9
 ♣ 10854

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ76
♥ Q1083
♦ 108
♣ KQ

South:
♠ 10
♥ AKJ965
♦ AK96
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 30	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8754	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ2	

Board: 31	♠ Q10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ43	

Board: 32	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10854	

Board: 33	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ965	
Vul: EW	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 83	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ AJ963
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ A104

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ K8754
 ♦ K87
 ♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ987
 ♥ A6
 ♦ K96
 ♣ Q87

South:
 ♠ Q10532
 ♥ 982
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ A9542
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ KQJ83
 ♦ A9
 ♣ 10854

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ76
♥ Q1083
♦ 108
♣ KQ

South:
♠ 10
♥ AKJ965
♦ AK96
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 34	♠ A6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 35	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 105	

Board: 36	♠ AK10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1042	

Board: 37	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ J542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ A6542
♥ Q8
♦ Q7
♣ AKJ4

South:
♠ KQ1083
♥ AK9
♦ KJ852
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ AJ86
♦ QJ87
♣ 105

South:
♠ A6
♥ KQ943
♦ 10962
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK10762
♥ K2
♦ K
♣ A1042

South:
♠ QJ98
♥ AQ97
♦ A
♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A765
♥ KJ10
♦ J542
♣ AQ

South:
♠ QJ1042
♥ A7
♦ K10
♣ J942

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 34	♠ KQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 35	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ943	
Vul: NS	♦ 10962	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Board: 36	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ85	

Board: 37	♠ QJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J942	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ A6542
♥ Q8
♦ Q7
♣ AKJ4

South:
♠ KQ1083
♥ AK9
♦ KJ852
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ AJ86
♦ QJ87
♣ 105

South:
♠ A6
♥ KQ943
♦ 10962
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK10762
♥ K2
♦ K
♣ A1042

South:
♠ QJ98
♥ AQ97
♦ A
♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A765
♥ KJ10
♦ J542
♣ AQ

South:
♠ QJ1042
♥ A7
♦ K10
♣ J942

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 38	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1065	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	

Board: 39	♠ AKQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J2	

Board: 40	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10653	
Vul: None	♦ AK852	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	

Board: 41	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ Q982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

Board: 42	♠ Q9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J74	♠ AKQ63		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ1065	♥ K974	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J10	♦ A43	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	♣ 4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ74	♠ J10986				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J103	♥ KQ5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K95	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J2	♣ K75	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AJ4		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q10653	♥ K742	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AK852	♦ Q106	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q4	♣ AK2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

			West	North	East	South
						1♠
			Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Board: 41	North:	South:	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Dealer: S	♠ KQ32	♠ J10765	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ A	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ Q982	♦ KJ1076	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	♣ A9	2. shortness ♥			
Contract: 5♠ S			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9842	♠ AK53		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ 987	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 752	♦ AK9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ A4	♣ 972				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 38	♠ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K974	
Vul: None	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	

Board: 39	♠ J10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K75	

Board: 40	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K742	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	

Board: 41	♠ J10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Board: 42	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 972	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J74	♠ AKQ63		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ1065	♥ K974	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J10	♦ A43	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	♣ 4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ74	♠ J10986				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J103	♥ KQ5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K95	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J2	♣ K75	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AJ4		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q10653	♥ K742	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AK852	♦ Q106	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q4	♣ AK2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

			West	North	East	South
						1♠
			Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Board: 41	North:	South:	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Dealer: S	♠ KQ32	♠ J10765	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ A	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ Q982	♦ KJ1076	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	♣ A9	2. shortness ♥			
Contract: 5♠ S			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9842	♠ AK53		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ 987	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 752	♦ AK9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ A4	♣ 972				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 43	♠ 7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 44	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ873	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ93	

Board: 45	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK52	

Board: 46	♠ K9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 85	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7653	♠ AQJ94				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ 109543	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ2	♦ K73	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ6	♣ —	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ AQJ762		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ873	♥ K1052	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ A109	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ93	♣ —	Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
			4. King ask by 5NT			
			5. K=1			

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ A93				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ85	♥ A10432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K92	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK52	♣ 106	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9872	♠ QJ104		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ8	♥ K95	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ	♦ A953	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 85	♣ AK	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 43	♠ AQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109543	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 44	♠ AQJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1052	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 45	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10432	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	

Board: 46	♠ QJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ A953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7653	♠ AQJ94				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ 109543	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ2	♦ K73	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ6	♣ —	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ AQJ762		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ873	♥ K1052	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ A109	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ93	♣ —	Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
			4. King ask by 5NT			
			5. K=1			

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ A93				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ85	♥ A10432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K92	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK52	♣ 106	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9872	♠ QJ104		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ8	♥ K95	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ	♦ A953	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 85	♣ AK	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 47	♠ AJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	

Board: 48	♠ A7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ Q652	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q2	

Board: 49	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ982	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 86	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ1053
 ♥ 42
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ KJ7

South:
 ♠ Q9872
 ♥ AKQJ
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q652

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A7632
 ♥ K9
 ♦ Q652
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ Q1095
 ♥ A107
 ♦ A10
 ♣ K875

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ AJ982
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q7543
 ♦ A54
 ♣ AQJ54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 47	♠ Q9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q652	

Board: 48	♠ Q1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K875	

Board: 49	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7543	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ54	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ1053
 ♥ 42
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ KJ7

South:
 ♠ Q9872
 ♥ AKQJ
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q652

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A7632
 ♥ K9
 ♦ Q652
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ Q1095
 ♥ A107
 ♦ A10
 ♣ K875

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ AJ982
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q7543
 ♦ A54
 ♣ AQJ54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 50	♠ K8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 51	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A86	

Board: 52	♠ QJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A543	

Board: 53	♠ QJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K8654
♥ Q5
♦ QJ103
♣ A4

South:
♠ AJ97
♥ AK10
♦ A8
♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K6
♥ KQJ32
♦ K96
♣ A86

South:
♠ Q97
♥ A9764
♦ AJ
♣ K102

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ864
♥ Q
♦ K73
♣ A543

South:
♠ K1032
♥ KJ7
♦ AJ108
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ764
♥ A7
♦ AJ75
♣ Q9

South:
♠ AK1032
♥ KQ85
♦ 1096
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 50	♠ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ32	

Board: 51	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9764	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K102	

Board: 52	♠ K1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	

Board: 53	♠ AK1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K8654
♥ Q5
♦ QJ103
♣ A4

South:
♠ AJ97
♥ AK10
♦ A8
♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K6
♥ KQJ32
♦ K96
♣ A86

South:
♠ Q97
♥ A9764
♦ AJ
♣ K102

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ864
♥ Q
♦ K73
♣ A543

South:
♠ K1032
♥ KJ7
♦ AJ108
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ764
♥ A7
♦ AJ75
♣ Q9

South:
♠ AK1032
♥ KQ85
♦ 1096
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 54	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q94	
Board: 55	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J5	
Board: 56	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ10	
Board: 57	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1075432	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K108
♥ AQJ103
♦ 94
♣ Q94

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ 7642
♦ AQ
♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ 52
♥ AKQJ3
♦ KQ109
♣ J5

South:
♠ A
♥ 107652
♦ A8
♣ AK963

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=1			

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A532
♥ AKJ109
♦ 7
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ K6
♥ Q732
♦ A98
♣ A643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ75

♦ 9

♣ A1075432

South:

♠ KJ106

♥ KQ963

♦ 862

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 54	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7642	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK107	

Board: 55	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107652	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK963	

Board: 56	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q732	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A643	

Board: 57	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ963	
Vul: EW	♦ 862	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K108
♥ AQJ103
♦ 94
♣ Q94

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ 7642
♦ AQ
♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ 52
♥ AKQJ3
♦ KQ109
♣ J5

South:
♠ A
♥ 107652
♦ A8
♣ AK963

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A532
♥ AKJ109
♦ 7
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ K6
♥ Q732
♦ A98
♣ A643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ75

♦ 9

♣ A1075432

South:

♠ KJ106

♥ KQ963

♦ 862

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 58	♠ A	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 32	

Board: 59	♠ A1032	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1092	

Board: 60	♠ QJ987	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 61	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10532	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ AKJ43
♦ AQJ72
♣ 32

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ Q8752
♦ K54
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
X	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ A1032
♥ K7
♦ Q105
♣ A1092

South:
♠ KJ864
♥ AQ1084
♦ KJ9
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ QJ987
♥ A4
♦ AQ832
♣ 7

South:
♠ K432
♥ KJ72
♦ K65
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
5♣	X	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ83
♥ 10532
♦ AKJ
♣ Q3

South:
♠ KJ952
♥ K7
♦ 864
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 58	♠ KQ6	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8752	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	
Board: 59	♠ KJ864	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1084	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 60	♠ K432	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ72	
Vul: None	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	
Board: 61	♠ KJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ AKJ43
♦ AQJ72
♣ 32

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ Q8752
♦ K54
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
X	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ A1032
♥ K7
♦ Q105
♣ A1092

South:
♠ KJ864
♥ AQ1084
♦ KJ9
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ QJ987
♥ A4
♦ AQ832
♣ 7

South:
♠ K432
♥ KJ72
♦ K65
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
5♣	X	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ83
♥ 10532
♦ AKJ
♣ Q3

South:
♠ KJ952
♥ K7
♦ 864
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 62	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ74	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 104	

Board: 63	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J932	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K94	

Board: 64	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5432	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 532	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ K42
♥ KQJ74
♦ KQ8
♣ 104

South:
♠ AJ7
♥ A10983
♦ 64
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AJ4
♥ J932
♦ AKJ
♣ K94

South:
♠ 76
♥ AKQ1086
♦ 7654
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♥ ⁸	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=2

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K
♥ KQ5432
♦ KQ2
♣ 532

South:
♠ J1084
♥ AJ76
♦ A8
♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 62	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10983	
Vul: None	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A96	

Board: 63	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1086	
Vul: Both	♦ 7654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 64	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ4	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ K42
♥ KQJ74
♦ KQ8
♣ 104

South:
♠ AJ7
♥ A10983
♦ 64
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AJ4
♥ J932
♦ AKJ
♣ K94

South:
♠ 76
♥ AKQ1086
♦ 7654
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♥ ⁸	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=2

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K
♥ KQ5432
♦ KQ2
♣ 532

South:
♠ J1084
♥ AJ76
♦ A8
♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 65	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ652	

Board: 66	♠ J10973	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A1086	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A52	

Board: 67	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ102	
Vul: None	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ6	

Board: 68	♠ AKJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ52	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K3
♥ AQ98
♦ A5
♣ AQ652

South:
♠ AQ74
♥ J10754
♦ KJ
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠X N

North:
♠ J10973
♥ K
♦ A1086
♣ A52

South:
♠ AK642
♥ AQ
♦ Q
♣ KJ1064

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♠
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ QJ102
♦ K63
♣ KQ6

South:
♠ 3
♥ AK975
♦ A10872
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ65
♥ 873
♦ 7
♣ KQ52

South:
♠ 10843
♥ AK54
♦ Q3
♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 65	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10754	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	

Board: 66	♠ AK642	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ1064	

Board: 67	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK975	
Vul: None	♦ A10872	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 54	

Board: 68	♠ 10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A94	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K3
♥ AQ98
♦ A5
♣ AQ652

South:
♠ AQ74
♥ J10754
♦ KJ
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠X N

North:
♠ J10973
♥ K
♦ A1086
♣ A52

South:
♠ AK642
♥ AQ
♦ Q
♣ KJ1064

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♠
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ QJ102
♦ K63
♣ KQ6

South:
♠ 3
♥ AK975
♦ A10872
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ65
♥ 873
♦ 7
♣ KQ52

South:
♠ 10843
♥ AK54
♦ Q3
♣ A94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 69	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9832	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	

Board: 70	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087543	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 71	♠ AKQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q2	

Board: 72	♠ 3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ98	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 106	
HCP: 10	♣ K10542	You bid first.

Board: 73	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ432	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ3	♠ J10862				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K9832	♥ QJ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 75	♦ A943	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J9	♣ K3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ3	♠ 74		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1087543	♥ AKQJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ10	♦ J7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ AJ932				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ83	♠ 54				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ96	♥ AJ743	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 65	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q2	♣ AJ93	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 97		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ98	♥ K1043	3♠	X	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 106	♦ KQJ75	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ K10542	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ 73				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ432	♥ AQ965	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A93	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ	♣ Q764	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 69	♠ J10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A943	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	

Board: 70	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ932	

Board: 71	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ743	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ93	

Board: 72	♠ 97	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1043	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ75	
HCP: 13	♣ A7	Partner bids first.

Board: 73	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ965	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q764	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ3	♠ J10862				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K9832	♥ QJ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 75	♦ A943	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J9	♣ K3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ3	♠ 74		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1087543	♥ AKQJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ10	♦ J7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ AJ932				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ83	♠ 54				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ96	♥ AJ743	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 65	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q2	♣ AJ93	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 97		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ98	♥ K1043	3♠	X	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 106	♦ KQJ75	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ K10542	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ 73				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ432	♥ AQ965	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A93	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ	♣ Q764	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 74	♠ AK752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A543	
Board: 75	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9863	
Board: 76	♠ KQ754	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A754	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AK752
♥ J82
♦ A
♣ A543

South:
♠ J1084
♥ AKQ
♦ 532
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 102
♥ AK82
♦ AQ2
♣ 9863

South:
♠ Q865
♥ Q9654
♦ K9
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ KQ754
♥ 4
♦ Q43
♣ A754

South:
♠ AJ86
♥ AQJ98
♦ K1086
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 74	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	
Board: 75	♠ Q865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9654	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	
Board: 76	♠ AJ86	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ98	
Vul: None	♦ K1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AK752
♥ J82
♦ A
♣ A543

South:
♠ J1084
♥ AKQ
♦ 532
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 102
♥ AK82
♦ AQ2
♣ 9863

South:
♠ Q865
♥ Q9654
♦ K9
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ KQ754
♥ 4
♦ Q43
♣ A754

South:
♠ AJ86
♥ AQJ98
♦ K1086
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 77	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ532	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ6	

Board: 78	♠ KQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10984	

Board: 79	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10843	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ KQ532

♦ 6

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ J9832

♥ A

♦ AKQ42

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♥⁵

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ843

♥ —

♦ AK4

♣ J10984

South:

♠ AJ109

♥ AQJ3

♦ 96

♣ Q75

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ KQ75

♦ J10

♣ Q10843

South:

♠ 9763

♥ 109643

♦ AK

♣ A9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 77	♠ J9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

Board: 78	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q75	

Board: 79	♠ 9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109643	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ KQ532

♦ 6

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ J9832

♥ A

♦ AKQ42

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♥⁵

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ843

♥ —

♦ AK4

♣ J10984

South:

♠ AJ109

♥ AQJ3

♦ 96

♣ Q75

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ KQ75

♦ J10

♣ Q10843

South:

♠ 9763

♥ 109643

♦ AK

♣ A9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 80	♠ Q1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK853	
Vul: Both	♦ A864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 81	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK104	

Board: 82	♠ AQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ95	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ Q1043
♥ AK853
♦ A864
♣ —

South:
♠ KJ
♥ Q1042
♦ J72
♣ AK72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K2
♥ AQ103
♦ 1053
♣ AK104

South:
♠ Q984
♥ K9764
♦ AJ9
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ109
♥ —
♦ K643
♣ QJ95

South:
♠ K652
♥ AKQ7
♦ A
♣ A1073

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♠ queen and ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 80	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1042	
Vul: Both	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK72	

Board: 81	♠ Q984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9764	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 82	♠ K652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1073	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ Q1043
♥ AK853
♦ A864
♣ —

South:
♠ KJ
♥ Q1042
♦ J72
♣ AK72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K2
♥ AQ103
♦ 1053
♣ AK104

South:
♠ Q984
♥ K9764
♦ AJ9
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ109
♥ —
♦ K643
♣ QJ95

South:
♠ K652
♥ AKQ7
♦ A
♣ A1073

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♠ queen and ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 83	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ7642	

Board: 84	♠ KJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ5	

Board: 85	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ96	

Board: 86	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10763	
Vul: NS	♦ AK832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

[illegible]

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 83	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7542	
Vul: Both	♦ A832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ103	

Board: 84	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: None	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 85	♠ K8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	

Board: 86	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	

Board: 83			
Dealer: S			
Vul: Both			
North HCP: 13			
South HCP: 13			
Contract: 6♥ S			

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

North:	South:	
♠ A96	♠ —	
♥ KJ83	♥ A7542	
♦ —	♦ A832	
♣ AJ7642	♣ KQ103	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 84			
Dealer: N			
Vul: None			
North HCP: 11			
South HCP: 15			
Contract: 4♠ N			

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

North:	South:	
♠ KJ764	♠ A532	
♥ 2	♥ AJ97	
♦ KJ83	♦ Q96	
♣ QJ5	♣ A8	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 85			
Dealer: S			
Vul: EW			
North HCP: 14			
South HCP: 12			
Contract: 4♠ S			

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

North:	South:	
♠ AQ103	♠ K8542	
♥ 103	♥ AKJ7	
♦ A87	♦ J2	
♣ KJ96	♣ 108	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 86			
Dealer: N			
Vul: NS			
North HCP: 13			
South HCP: 13			
Contract: 6♥ N			

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

North:	South:	
♠ K2	♠ 1064	
♥ K10763	♥ AJ84	
♦ AK832	♦ Q104	
♣ 6	♣ AQ7	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 87	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	

Board: 88	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 89	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK54
♥ K95
♦ KQJ4
♣ A5

South:
♠ QJ863
♥ AQ86
♦ 987
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K65
♥ AKJ107
♦ QJ1065
♣ —

South:
♠ AQJ9
♥ Q643
♦ 93
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ2
♥ QJ4
♦ K1042
♣ A10

South:
♠ A8753
♥ AK107
♦ A9
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 87	♠ QJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 88	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q643	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	

Board: 89	♠ A8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK54
♥ K95
♦ KQJ4
♣ A5

South:
♠ QJ863
♥ AQ86
♦ 987
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K65
♥ AKJ107
♦ QJ1065
♣ —

South:
♠ AQJ9
♥ Q643
♦ 93
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ2
♥ QJ4
♦ K1042
♣ A10

South:
♠ A8753
♥ AK107
♦ A9
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 90	♠ K864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 83	

Board: 91	♠ AQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 92	♠ QJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK6	

Board: 93	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1076	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K864
 ♥ AKJ52
 ♦ 85
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ 10974
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
	1♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ974
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ A64
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ K8532
 ♥ A53
 ♦ 73
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ986
 ♥ J2
 ♦ K62
 ♣ AK6

South:
 ♠ AK54
 ♥ K10765
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A974
 ♥ AK1076
 ♦ 82
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ Q8542
 ♦ AQJ97
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
 4. King ask by 5NT
 5. K=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 90	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10974	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK94	

Board: 91	♠ K8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ3	

Board: 92	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10765	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	

Board: 93	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8542	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K864
 ♥ AKJ52
 ♦ 85
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ 10974
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
	1♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ974
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ A64
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ K8532
 ♥ A53
 ♦ 73
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ986
 ♥ J2
 ♦ K62
 ♣ AK6

South:
 ♠ AK54
 ♥ K10765
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A974
 ♥ AK1076
 ♦ 82
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ Q8542
 ♦ AQJ97
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
 4. King ask by 5NT
 5. K=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 94	♠ A10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ105	

Board: 95	♠ A976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ103	

Board: 96	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ843	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K109	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A10842
♥ 9
♦ KJ7
♣ AQ105

South:
♠ KQ63
♥ AQJ7
♦ AQ102
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♣ ⁸	Pass	6♦ ⁹
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king
8. King ask by available bid
9. K=0

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A976
♥ KQ9
♦ 93
♣ KJ103

South:
♠ KQJ53
♥ A5
♦ Q7
♣ AQ98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AQJ10
♥ AQ843
♦ J
♣ K109

South:
♠ K2
♥ KJ62
♦ K86
♣ QJ64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 94	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 3	

Board: 95	♠ KQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ98	

Board: 96	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ64	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A10842
♥ 9
♦ KJ7
♣ AQ105

South:
♠ KQ63
♥ AQJ7
♦ AQ102
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♣ ⁸	Pass	6♦ ⁹
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king
8. King ask by available bid
9. K=0

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A976
♥ KQ9
♦ 93
♣ KJ103

South:
♠ KQJ53
♥ A5
♦ Q7
♣ AQ98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AQJ10
♥ AQ843
♦ J
♣ K109

South:
♠ K2
♥ KJ62
♦ K86
♣ QJ64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 97	♠ A1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ5	
HCP: 20	♣ KQ3	

Board: 98	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK952	
Vul: NS	♦ 10854	
HCP: 11	♣ K32	

Board: 99	♠ K842	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A1073	
HCP: 14	♣ Q106	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ A1052
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AQJ5
 ♣ KQ3

South:
 ♠ KQ8763
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K72
 ♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AK952
 ♦ 10854
 ♣ K32

South:
 ♠ A1052
 ♥ QJ104
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ K842
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ A1073
 ♣ Q106

South:
 ♠ 109653
 ♥ A76
 ♦ J
 ♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	X	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 97	♠ KQ8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A92	
Board: 98	♠ A1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	
Board: 99	♠ 109653	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK84	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:	South:
♠ A1052	♠ KQ8763
♥ A7	♥ 5
♦ AQJ5	♦ K72
♣ KQ3	♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:	South:
♠ J	♠ A1052
♥ AK952	♥ QJ104
♦ 10854	♦ Q6
♣ K32	♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:	South:
♠ K842	♠ 109653
♥ KQ	♥ A76
♦ A1073	♦ J
♣ Q106	♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	X	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 100	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8654	
Vul: None	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1042	

Board: 101	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 102	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ942	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ876	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ —	♠ KJ3
♥ KQ8654	♥ AJ107
♦ A85	♦ K3
♣ K1042	♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:	South:
♠ 2	♠ A
♥ AQJ10	♥ K9543
♦ AQJ4	♦ 53
♣ KQJ4	♣ A9872

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ N

North:	South:
♠ 93	♠ AKQ76
♥ AJ942	♥ KQ75
♦ 8	♦ A762
♣ AQ876	♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 100	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 101	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9543	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9872	

Board: 102	♠ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ A762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ —	♠ KJ3
♥ KQ8654	♥ AJ107
♦ A85	♦ K3
♣ K1042	♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:	South:
♠ 2	♠ A
♥ AQJ10	♥ K9543
♦ AQJ4	♦ 53
♣ KQJ4	♣ A9872

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ N

North:	South:
♠ 93	♠ AKQ76
♥ AJ942	♥ KQ75
♦ 8	♦ A762
♣ AQ876	♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 103	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	

Board: 104	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10986	
Vul: Both	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 43	

Board: 105	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A742	
Vul: NS	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ2	

Board: 106	♠ QJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

Board: 107	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8632	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ4	♠ A10986				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK72	♥ Q3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A109	♦ KJ2	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K8	♣ A93				
Contract: 6♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J7		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K10986	♥ A732	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 972	♦ KQ5				
South HCP: 16	♣ 43	♣ AQ52				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A85	♠ KJ103				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A742	♥ K10863	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 942	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	♣ 1076				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ108	♠ AK5		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ62	♥ J953	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J8	♦ KQ10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q6	♣ A84				
Contract: 6♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8632	♥ AKQJ754	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ7	♦ 952	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK10	♣ Q4				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 103	♠ A10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A93	
Board: 104	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A732	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ52	
Board: 105	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10863	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1076	
Board: 106	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J953	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A84	
Board: 107	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ754	
Vul: Both	♦ 952	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ4	♠ A10986				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK72	♥ Q3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A109	♦ KJ2	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K8	♣ A93				
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J7		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K10986	♥ A732	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 972	♦ KQ5				
South HCP: 16	♣ 43	♣ AQ52	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A85	♠ KJ103				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A742	♥ K10863	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 942	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	♣ 1076	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ108	♠ AK5		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ62	♥ J953	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J8	♦ KQ10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q6	♣ A84	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8632	♥ AKQJ754	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ7	♦ 952	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK10	♣ Q4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. shortness ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 108	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75432	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ93	

Board: 109	♠ KJ10743	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A105	

Board: 110	♠ AQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ Q843	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ K75432
 ♦ A
 ♣ AJ93

South:
 ♠ AQ87
 ♥ AQ108
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ10743
 ♥ A4
 ♦ J9
 ♣ A105

South:
 ♠ AQ986
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ A
 ♣ 8743

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	X	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1072
 ♥ 97
 ♦ Q843
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ K543
 ♥ K32
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 108	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 85	

Board: 109	♠ AQ986	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8743	

Board: 110	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q43	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ K75432
 ♦ A
 ♣ AJ93

South:
 ♠ AQ87
 ♥ AQ108
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ10743
 ♥ A4
 ♦ J9
 ♣ A105

South:
 ♠ AQ986
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ A
 ♣ 8743

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	X	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1072
 ♥ 97
 ♦ Q843
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ K543
 ♥ K32
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 111	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ103	
Vul: None	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

Board: 112	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ754	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K652	

Board: 113	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

Board: 114	♠ K10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A52	♠ 43				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ103	♥ A9752	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ85	♦ AQ6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K9	♣ Q43				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ AK7		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ754	♥ J1096	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A6	♦ Q732				
South HCP: 15	♣ K652	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A985	♠ KQ10643				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ86	♥ J52	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ10	♦ Q8	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ	♣ A2	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10842	♠ AJ93		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ107	♥ K95	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ A865				
South HCP: 14	♣ 98	♣ Q2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 111	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9752	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q43	
Board: 112	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1096	
Vul: NS	♦ Q732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	
Board: 113	♠ KQ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	
Board: 114	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q2	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A52	♠ 43				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ103	♥ A9752	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ85	♦ AQ6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K9	♣ Q43				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ AK7		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ754	♥ J1096	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A6	♦ Q732				
South HCP: 15	♣ K652	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A985	♠ KQ10643				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ86	♥ J52	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ10	♦ Q8	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ	♣ A2	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10842	♠ AJ93		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ107	♥ K95	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ	♦ A865				
South HCP: 14	♣ 98	♣ Q2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 115	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	
Board: 116	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9854	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	
Board: 117	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ74	
Board: 118	♠ Q1098742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q654
♥ AQ84
♦ QJ8
♣ A8

South:
♠ K1072
♥ KJ753
♦ AK53
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ Q9854
♦ KQJ72
♣ Q3

South:
♠ 86
♥ AK62
♦ A5
♣ A7654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK95
♥ 8
♦ Q1063
♣ AQ74

South:
♠ J106432
♥ AQ5
♦ A4
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q1098742
♥ 1084
♦ A
♣ A8

South:
♠ AK53
♥ KJ
♦ J6
♣ QJ653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 115	♠ K1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ753	
Vul: EW	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 116	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7654	

Board: 117	♠ J106432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Board: 118	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ653	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q654
♥ AQ84
♦ QJ8
♣ A8

South:
♠ K1072
♥ KJ753
♦ AK53
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ Q9854
♦ KQJ72
♣ Q3

South:
♠ 86
♥ AK62
♦ A5
♣ A7654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK95
♥ 8
♦ Q1063
♣ AQ74

South:
♠ J106432
♥ AQ5
♦ A4
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q1098742
♥ 1084
♦ A
♣ A8

South:
♠ AK53
♥ KJ
♦ J6
♣ QJ653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 119	♠ 7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A87	

Board: 120	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10864	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1093	

Board: 121	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K	

Board: 122	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6543	
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ7	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 7642
♥ Q76
♦ AK10
♣ A87

South:
♠ AQ853
♥ AJ3
♦ Q
♣ 10632

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK3
♥ K10864
♦ 3
♣ J1093

South:
♠ Q8
♥ AQ52
♦ AKJ109
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K1083
♥ AQ52
♦ AKQ6
♣ K

South:
♠ A94
♥ KJ963
♦ J
♣ Q875

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K
♥ Q6543
♦ 1085
♣ KQJ7

South:
♠ A72
♥ KJ92
♦ AJ42
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 119	♠ AQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10632	

Board: 120	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	

Board: 121	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ963	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q875	

Board: 122	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 109	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 7642
♥ Q76
♦ AK10
♣ A87

South:
♠ AQ853
♥ AJ3
♦ Q
♣ 10632

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK3
♥ K10864
♦ 3
♣ J1093

South:
♠ Q8
♥ AQ52
♦ AKJ109
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K1083
♥ AQ52
♦ AKQ6
♣ K

South:
♠ A94
♥ KJ963
♦ J
♣ Q875

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K
♥ Q6543
♦ 1085
♣ KQJ7

South:
♠ A72
♥ KJ92
♦ AJ42
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 123	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ A962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J3	

Board: 124	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10654	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	

Board: 125	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q64	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AJ85
♥ K96
♦ A962
♣ J3

South:
♠ KQ976
♥ Q43
♦ QJ73
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A93
♥ A10654
♦ AK6
♣ A4

South:
♠ K107
♥ KQJ87
♦ 43
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ102
♥ AQ102
♦ J7
♣ Q64

South:
♠ J4
♥ KJ986
♦ AQ84
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 123	♠ KQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 124	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	

Board: 125	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ986	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AJ85
♥ K96
♦ A962
♣ J3

South:
♠ KQ976
♥ Q43
♦ QJ73
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A93
♥ A10654
♦ AK6
♣ A4

South:
♠ K107
♥ KQJ87
♦ 43
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ102
♥ AQ102
♦ J7
♣ Q64

South:
♠ J4
♥ KJ986
♦ AQ84
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 126	♠ KQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 982	

Board: 127	♠ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 75	

Board: 128	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ752	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ854	

Board: 129	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 654	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1082
♥ 5
♦ AK108
♣ 982

South:
♠ AJ654
♥ AQ84
♦ 53
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ63
♥ AJ
♦ AKQ96
♣ 75

South:
♠ A8754
♥ 9
♦ J1083
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A3
♥ QJ752
♦ 10
♣ KJ854

South:
♠ 9865
♥ A864
♦ AQ8
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ82
♥ AQJ8
♦ K5
♣ 654

South:
♠ J10
♥ K109652
♦ AQ3
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 126	♠ AJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	
Board: 127	♠ A8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ J1083	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK3	
Board: 128	♠ 9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A864	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	
Board: 129	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109652	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1082
♥ 5
♦ AK108
♣ 982

South:
♠ AJ654
♥ AQ84
♦ 53
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ63
♥ AJ
♦ AKQ96
♣ 75

South:
♠ A8754
♥ 9
♦ J1083
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A3
♥ QJ752
♦ 10
♣ KJ854

South:
♠ 9865
♥ A864
♦ AQ8
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ82
♥ AQJ8
♦ K5
♣ 654

South:
♠ J10
♥ K109652
♦ AQ3
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 130	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ975	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q96	

Board: 131	♠ Q10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A862	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 132	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9875	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Board: 133	♠ K1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: None	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	

Board: 134	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1085	
Vul: NS	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AJ9	♠ —	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ975	♥ K1043	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♦ 72	♦ AJ96	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ Q96	♣ AK854	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 131			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ Q10542	♠ AK876	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♥ A862	♥ QJ74	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ —	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A10	♣ QJ64	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			

Board: 132			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ A3	♠ 6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♥ KJ9875	♥ AQ432	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ KJ4	♦ AQ109	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ K6	♣ Q104				

Board: 133			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ K1087	♠ AQ963	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♥ KQ97	♥ A864	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ A42	♦ Q10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q6	♣ 92				

Board: 134			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 109	♠ Q82	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♥ AK1085	♥ Q632	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♦ J32	♦ AKQ8				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ KQ3	♣ 98				

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 130	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1043	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK854	

Board: 131	♠ AK876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ64	

Board: 132	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ432	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q104	

Board: 133	♠ AQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A864	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 92	

Board: 134	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q632	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 98	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AJ9	♠ —	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ975	♥ K1043	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♦ 72	♦ AJ96	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ Q96	♣ AK854				
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 131			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ Q10542	♠ AK876	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♥ A862	♥ QJ74	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ —	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A10	♣ QJ64				
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♦

Board: 132			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ A3	♠ 6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♥ KJ9875	♥ AQ432	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ KJ4	♦ AQ109				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ K6	♣ Q104				
						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 133			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ K1087	♠ AQ963	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♥ KQ97	♥ A864	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ A42	♦ Q10				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q6	♣ 92				
						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 134			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 109	♠ Q82	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♥ AK1085	♥ Q632				
South HCP: 13	♦ J32	♦ AKQ8				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ KQ3	♣ 98				
						1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 135	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10842	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1064	

Board: 136	♠ 87632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A832	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

Board: 137	♠ AK9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ 10842
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AK1064

South:
 ♠ AQ86
 ♥ AKQ753
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♥ ⁶	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 87632
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ A832
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ KQJ9
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ QJ94
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK9732
 ♥ KJ105
 ♦ A8
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A98432
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQ643

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 135	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ753	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q75	

Board: 136	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Board: 137	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98432	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ643	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ K7
♥ 10842
♦ A3
♣ AK1064

South:
♠ AQ86
♥ AKQ753
♦ —
♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♥ ⁶	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 87632
♥ AJ
♦ A832
♣ QJ

South:
♠ KQJ9
♥ Q75
♦ QJ94
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AK9732
♥ KJ105
♦ A8
♣ 10

South:
♠ 4
♥ A98432
♦ J
♣ AQ643

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 138	♠ A976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97632	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 139	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J843	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK42	

Board: 140	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ742	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

Board: 141	♠ K1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ96	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A976
♥ J97632
♦ KQ4
♣ —

South:
♠ K105
♥ AKQ8
♦ J93
♣ K104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ J843
♦ KJ6
♣ AK42

South:
♠ A98
♥ A109765
♦ A43
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ75
♥ KQ742
♦ 95
♣ K6

South:
♠ Q86
♥ AJ853
♦ AK
♣ 953

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K1096
♥ KJ
♦ Q3
♣ AQJ96

South:
♠ AQ853
♥ AQ53
♦ K865
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 138	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K104	
Board: 139	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109765	
Vul: None	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	
Board: 140	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ853	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 953	
Board: 141	♠ AQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ K865	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A976
♥ J97632
♦ KQ4
♣ —

South:
♠ K105
♥ AKQ8
♦ J93
♣ K104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ J843
♦ KJ6
♣ AK42

South:
♠ A98
♥ A109765
♦ A43
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ75
♥ KQ742
♦ 95
♣ K6

South:
♠ Q86
♥ AJ853
♦ AK
♣ 953

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K1096
♥ KJ
♦ Q3
♣ AQJ96

South:
♠ AQ853
♥ AQ53
♦ K865
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 142	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ986	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A65	

Board: 143	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J982	

Board: 144	♠ K10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A872	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	

Board: 145	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ A10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 146	♠ KJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A942	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AJ854		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ986	♥ A1072	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ74	♦ Q5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ A65	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ5	♠ 109832				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AQ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ6	♦ KJ93	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J982	♣ K4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10973	♠ AQ64		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A872	♥ 94	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ Q5	♦ A84	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9	♣ AJ83				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ98	♠ KJ7643				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ A109	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A10962	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K7	♣ 102	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ743	♠ Q865		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A942	♥ KQ53	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 82	♦ KJ4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ A8	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 142	♠ AJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1072	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K4	

Board: 143	♠ 109832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Board: 144	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ83	

Board: 145	♠ KJ7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 102	

Board: 146	♠ Q865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AJ854		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ986	♥ A1072	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ74	♦ Q5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ A65	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ5	♠ 109832				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AQ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ6	♦ KJ93	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J982	♣ K4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10973	♠ AQ64		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A872	♥ 94	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ Q5	♦ A84	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9	♣ AJ83				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ98	♠ KJ7643				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ A109	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A10962	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K7	♣ 102	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ743	♠ Q865		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A942	♥ KQ53	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 82	♦ KJ4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ A8	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 147	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J763	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 98	

Board: 148	♠ AQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 8	

Board: 149	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ5	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A93
♥ J763
♦ AKJ4
♣ 98

South:
♠ 74
♥ AKQ82
♦ 7
♣ AQ652

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ965
♥ AQJ4
♦ KJ7
♣ 8

South:
♠ KJ107
♥ K53
♦ Q9
♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ 97
♥ KQ54
♦ AJ104
♣ KQ5

South:
♠ AJ82
♥ A9872
♦ 2
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♣ ⁷
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 147	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ652	

Board: 148	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK92	

Board: 149	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9872	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A63	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A93
♥ J763
♦ AKJ4
♣ 98

South:
♠ 74
♥ AKQ82
♦ 7
♣ AQ652

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ965
♥ AQJ4
♦ KJ7
♣ 8

South:
♠ KJ107
♥ K53
♦ Q9
♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ 97
♥ KQ54
♦ AJ104
♣ KQ5

South:
♠ AJ82
♥ A9872
♦ 2
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♣ ⁷
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 150	♠ AK862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9863	

Board: 151	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1086	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A982	

Board: 152	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9872	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A65	

Board: 153	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK862

♥ 74

♦ 2

♣ K9863

South:

♠ Q1053

♥ AQ3

♦ KQ64

♣ J5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ1086

♦ KQ5

♣ A982

South:

♠ AK105

♥ KJ942

♦ 4

♣ K64

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ J9872

♦ KQ8

♣ A65

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ AQ1043

♦ A109

♣ 10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q1032

♥ QJ97

♦ A102

♣ A2

South:

♠ 6

♥ A6532

♦ KQ843

♣ K6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 150	♠ Q1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J5	

Board: 151	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ942	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K64	

Board: 152	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1043	
Vul: None	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

Board: 153	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6532	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ843	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK862
♥ 74
♦ 2
♣ K9863

South:
♠ Q1053
♥ AQ3
♦ KQ64
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ AQ1086
♦ KQ5
♣ A982

South:
♠ AK105
♥ KJ942
♦ 4
♣ K64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A7
♥ J9872
♦ KQ8
♣ A65

South:
♠ KQ62
♥ AQ1043
♦ A109
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q1032
♥ QJ97
♦ A102
♣ A2

South:
♠ 6
♥ A6532
♦ KQ843
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 154	♠ J9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 155	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K64	

Board: 156	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10542	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 654	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J9876
♥ AK4
♦ KQ1064
♣ —

South:
♠ AKQ5
♥ J9
♦ 75
♣ AJ1054

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ95
♥ J43
♦ AJ5
♣ K64

South:
♠ A8632
♥ AK
♦ K7
♣ A852

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ J10542
♦ K10
♣ 654

South:
♠ J1087
♥ AQ93
♦ A
♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 154	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1054	

Board: 155	♠ A8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A852	

Board: 156	♠ J1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK103	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J9876
♥ AK4
♦ KQ1064
♣ —

South:
♠ AKQ5
♥ J9
♦ 75
♣ AJ1054

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ95
♥ J43
♦ AJ5
♣ K64

South:
♠ A8632
♥ AK
♦ K7
♣ A852

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ J10542
♦ K10
♣ 654

South:
♠ J1087
♥ AQ93
♦ A
♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 157	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9643	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 65	

Board: 158	♠ AKQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 102	

Board: 159	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1086	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ7	

Board: 160	♠ J97654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 161	♠ K732	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10653	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK73
♥ A9643
♦ KQ
♣ 65

South:
♠ 109652
♥ K
♦ A985
♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ107
♥ K75
♦ Q32
♣ 102

South:
♠ J962
♥ Q1042
♦ AK10
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ K2
♥ A1086
♦ AKJ3
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ AJ7
♥ QJ943
♦ Q7
♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J97654
♥ KJ10
♦ QJ4
♣ K

South:
♠ A1083
♥ AQ74
♦ K5
♣ A32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ X E

North:
♠ K732
♥ 10653
♦ AKQ7
♣ K

South:
♠ AQ95
♥ AKQJ42
♦ 94
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	5♣	X
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 157	♠ 109652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ A985	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A87	

Board: 158	♠ J962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1042	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 159	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ943	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q94	

Board: 160	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ74	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A32	

Board: 161	♠ AQ95	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK73
♥ A9643
♦ KQ
♣ 65

South:
♠ 109652
♥ K
♦ A985
♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ107
♥ K75
♦ Q32
♣ 102

South:
♠ J962
♥ Q1042
♦ AK10
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ K2
♥ A1086
♦ AKJ3
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ AJ7
♥ QJ943
♦ Q7
♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J97654
♥ KJ10
♦ QJ4
♣ K

South:
♠ A1083
♥ AQ74
♦ K5
♣ A32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ X E

North:
♠ K732
♥ 10653
♦ AKQ7
♣ K

South:
♠ AQ95
♥ AKQJ42
♦ 94
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	5♣	X
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 162	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ863	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10	

Board: 163	♠ QJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ73	

Board: 164	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ985	

Board: 165	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q42	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A1094
♥ QJ863
♦ 32
♣ A10

South:
♠ 73
♥ AK1054
♦ AK5
♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ84
♥ K4
♦ AKJ
♣ KQ73

South:
♠ AK752
♥ A6
♦ 10765
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K93
♥ AKQJ4
♦ —
♣ QJ985

South:
♠ Q5
♥ 9862
♦ AKJ
♣ A1042

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQ105
♥ AKQ
♦ 876
♣ Q42

South:
♠ AJ983
♥ 5
♦ K94
♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 162	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1054	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ2	

Board: 163	♠ AK752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ 10765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

Board: 164	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9862	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1042	

Board: 165	♠ AJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ83	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A1094
 ♥ QJ863
 ♦ 32
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ AK1054
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 163
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ84
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ KQ73

South:
 ♠ AK752
 ♥ A6
 ♦ 10765
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 164
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ AKQJ4
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ985

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 9862
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ A1042

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 165
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ105
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ 876
 ♣ Q42

South:
 ♠ AJ983
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K94
 ♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 166	♠ Q9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK2	

Board: 167	♠ QJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 74	

Board: 168	♠ 1096432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J75	

Board: 169	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q2	

Board: 170	♠ KJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ93	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9875	♠ AJ32		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q75	♥ KJ82				
North HCP: 12	♦ J7	♦ A53	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK2	♣ Q7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ103	♠ AK862				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K86	♥ AQ52	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ8	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 74	♣ 85	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1096432	♠ KJ85		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ AQ7				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK8	♦ J42	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J75	♣ K104	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q10762				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ52	♥ 1063	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 975	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q2	♣ AK4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1097	♠ AQ652		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ93	♥ 107	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 9	♦ J1065	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ AQ	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 166	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	

Board: 167	♠ AK862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 85	

Board: 168	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K104	

Board: 169	♠ Q10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK4	

Board: 170	♠ AQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ J1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9875	♠ AJ32		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q75	♥ KJ82				
North HCP: 12	♦ J7	♦ A53	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK2	♣ Q7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ103	♠ AK862				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K86	♥ AQ52	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ8	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 74	♣ 85	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1096432	♠ KJ85		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ AQ7				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK8	♦ J42	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J75	♣ K104	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q10762				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ52	♥ 1063	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 975	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q2	♣ AK4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1097	♠ AQ652		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ93	♥ 107	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 9	♦ J1065	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ AQ	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 171	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10942	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	
Board: 172	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ873	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K103	
Board: 173	♠ Q962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A82	
Board: 174	♠ AK10742	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7432	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K83

♥ 10942

♦ AK7

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ Q107

♥ AQJ875

♦ 42

♣ K9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ AJ873

♦ 74

♣ K103

South:

♠ A7

♥ KQ1095

♦ KJ85

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q962

♥ AQ5

♦ QJ4

♣ A82

South:

♠ K108543

♥ K1042

♦ K

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK10742

♥ AQ

♦ —

♣ A7432

South:

♠ Q965

♥ K942

♦ KQ

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²

X 4♥³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 171	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ875	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	
Board: 172	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	
Board: 173	♠ K108543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1042	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q5	
Board: 174	♠ Q965	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K942	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K83

♥ 10942

♦ AK7

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ Q107

♥ AQJ875

♦ 42

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ AJ873

♦ 74

♣ K103

South:

♠ A7

♥ KQ1095

♦ KJ85

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass 2NT¹

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q962

♥ AQ5

♦ QJ4

♣ A82

South:

♠ K108543

♥ K1042

♦ K

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK10742

♥ AQ

♦ —

♣ A7432

South:

♠ Q965

♥ K942

♦ KQ

♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

X	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
---	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 175	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ64	

Board: 176	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108753	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1092	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 177	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K652	

Board: 178	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10732	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	

Board: 179	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ K9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ85	♠ A9643				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ AK73	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A108	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ64	♣ 872	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ K10		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 108753	♥ KQ964	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK1092	♦ Q3	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ AKJ8	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ K103				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ87	♥ KQ1042	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A65	♦ 1092	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K652	♣ A10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ J76		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K10732	♥ AJ86	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ A107	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	♣ A64				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ42	♠ A9853				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ J93	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K9653	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ 76	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 175	♠ A9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 872	

Board: 176	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ964	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 177	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1042	
Vul: EW	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	

Board: 178	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ86	
Vul: None	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A64	

Board: 179	♠ A9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 76	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ85	♠ A9643				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ AK73	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A108	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ64	♣ 872	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ K10		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 108753	♥ KQ964	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK1092	♦ Q3	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ AKJ8	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ K103				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ87	♥ KQ1042	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A65	♦ 1092	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K652	♣ A10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ J76		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K10732	♥ AJ86	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ A107	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	♣ A64				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ42	♠ A9853				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ J93	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K9653	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ 76	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 180	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ876	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ72	
Board: 181	♠ A986	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8653	
Board: 182	♠ KQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 83	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J7
♥ AQJ876
♦ 8
♣ AJ72

South:
♠ 965
♥ K10932
♦ AKJ5
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ A986
♥ A64
♦ —
♣ KQ8653

South:
♠ KJ432
♥ KQ3
♦ J9764
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ94
♥ AJ8
♦ K109
♣ 83

South:
♠ A10632
♥ Q6
♦ A43
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 180	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10932	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 181	♠ KJ432	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ J9764	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 182	♠ A10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J7
♥ AQJ876
♦ 8
♣ AJ72

South:
♠ 965
♥ K10932
♦ AKJ5
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ A986
♥ A64
♦ —
♣ KQ8653

South:
♠ KJ432
♥ KQ3
♦ J9764
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ94
♥ AJ8
♦ K109
♣ 83

South:
♠ A10632
♥ Q6
♦ A43
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 183	♠ 10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	

Board: 184	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ J742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 103	

Board: 185	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J96	

Board: 186	♠ K10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10764	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 10873
♥ K10
♦ AK93
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ AKQ952
♥ Q93
♦ 8
♣ J73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K10
♥ AKQ97
♦ J742
♣ 103

South:
♠ J5
♥ J865
♦ AK953
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ54
♥ AJ2
♦ 85
♣ J96

South:
♠ K9876
♥ 1093
♦ A76
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ K10943
♥ A10764
♦ A3
♣ K

South:
♠ AQ82
♥ Q92
♦ KQJ
♣ J94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 183	♠ AKQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J73	

Board: 184	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J865	
Vul: Both	♦ AK953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 185	♠ K9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: None	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 186	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J94	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 10873
♥ K10
♦ AK93
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ AKQ952
♥ Q93
♦ 8
♣ J73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K10
♥ AKQ97
♦ J742
♣ 103

South:
♠ J5
♥ J865
♦ AK953
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ54
♥ AJ2
♦ 85
♣ J96

South:
♠ K9876
♥ 1093
♦ A76
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ K10943
♥ A10764
♦ A3
♣ K

South:
♠ AQ82
♥ Q92
♦ KQJ
♣ J94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 187	♠ KQ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Board: 188	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1075	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ102	

Board: 189	♠ AK1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	

Board: 190	♠ KQ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K874	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J82	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ954	♠ AJ1032				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ2	♥ 1097	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K84	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ	♣ Q987	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AQJ8		1♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ1075	♥ KQ84	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ J	♦ Q5	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ102	♣ 863	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1098	♠ Q7642				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J97	♥ Q	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K107	♦ J86	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ AQ94	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ875	♠ J1064		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K874	♥ A10	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ AJ74	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
South HCP: 16	♣ J82	♣ AQ6	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			6. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 187	♠ AJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q987	

Board: 188	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ84	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 863	

Board: 189	♠ Q7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ J86	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ94	

Board: 190	♠ J1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ954	♠ AJ1032				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ2	♥ 1097	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K84	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ	♣ Q987	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AQJ8		1♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ1075	♥ KQ84	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ J	♦ Q5	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ102	♣ 863	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1098	♠ Q7642				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J97	♥ Q	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K107	♦ J86	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ AQ94	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ875	♠ J1064		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K874	♥ A10	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ AJ74	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
South HCP: 16	♣ J82	♣ AQ6	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			6. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 191	♠ QJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 62	
Board: 192	♠ J85	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10964	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K985	
Board: 193	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1042	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1076	
Board: 194	♠ J9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ875	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ QJ864
♥ AK96
♦ A10
♣ 62

South:
♠ A10753
♥ 4
♦ KQ93
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J85
♥ AK10964
♦ —
♣ K985

South:
♠ AKQ4
♥ Q853
♦ 98
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♦	X	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK8
♥ K1042
♦ A105
♣ 1076

South:
♠ 762
♥ QJ975
♦ Q6
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J9743
♥ 4
♦ AQ875
♣ A5

South:
♠ AKQ8
♥ AK8
♦ J1096
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 191	♠ A10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K103	

Board: 192	♠ AKQ4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q853	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A43	

Board: 193	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ975	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8	

Board: 194	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ J1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J7	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ QJ864
♥ AK96
♦ A10
♣ 62

South:
♠ A10753
♥ 4
♦ KQ93
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J85
♥ AK10964
♦ —
♣ K985

South:
♠ AKQ4
♥ Q853
♦ 98
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♦	X	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK8
♥ K1042
♦ A105
♣ 1076

South:
♠ 762
♥ QJ975
♦ Q6
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J9743
♥ 4
♦ AQ875
♣ A5

South:
♠ AKQ8
♥ AK8
♦ J1096
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 195	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Board: 196	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8732	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ94	

Board: 197	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9532	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K852	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ AJ103

♦ 1087

♣ A7

South:

♠ KQ10932

♥ Q87

♦ Q

♣ K108

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A85

♥ K8732

♦ 10

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ KJ963

♥ AQJ5

♦ QJ

♣ K6

West North East South

1♥¹ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ A9532

♦ AQ

♣ K852

South:

♠ K10

♥ KQJ107

♦ J52

♣ Q104

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 195	♠ KQ10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108	
Board: 196	♠ KJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K6	
Board: 197	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ107	
Vul: None	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q104	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ AJ103

♦ 1087

♣ A7

South:

♠ KQ10932

♥ Q87

♦ Q

♣ K108

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A85

♥ K8732

♦ 10

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ KJ963

♥ AQJ5

♦ QJ

♣ K6

West North East South

1♥¹ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ A9532

♦ AQ

♣ K852

South:

♠ K10

♥ KQJ107

♦ J52

♣ Q104

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 198	♠ Q9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K985	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 199	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 87	

Board: 200	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ932	
Vul: None	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 65	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q9842
♥ K985
♦ AQ7
♣ Q

South:
♠ KJ105
♥ AQ72
♦ —
♣ A10653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQ106
♥ AJ9
♦ KQ53
♣ 87

South:
♠ AJ754
♥ K8
♦ AJ92
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K10
♥ AJ932
♦ KQ98
♣ 65

South:
♠ AQJ98
♥ KQ64
♦ 63
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 198	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10653	

Board: 199	♠ AJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Board: 200	♠ AQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ64	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q9842
♥ K985
♦ AQ7
♣ Q

South:
♠ KJ105
♥ AQ72
♦ —
♣ A10653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQ106
♥ AJ9
♦ KQ53
♣ 87

South:
♠ AJ754
♥ K8
♦ AJ92
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K10
♥ AJ932
♦ KQ98
♣ 65

South:
♠ AQJ98
♥ KQ64
♦ 63
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 201	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 3	

Board: 202	♠ KJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ64	

Board: 203	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK107
♥ QJ97
♦ AQJ3
♣ 3

South:
♠ Q42
♥ AK8542
♦ 8
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ842
♥ KJ107
♦ —
♣ AJ64

South:
♠ AQ93
♥ AQ84
♦ KQ7
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ107
♥ QJ102
♦ QJ9
♣ J3

South:
♠ 652
♥ A8643
♦ K
♣ A1054

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 201	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8542	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	

Board: 202	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K3	

Board: 203	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8643	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1054	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK107
♥ QJ97
♦ AQJ3
♣ 3

South:
♠ Q42
♥ AK8542
♦ 8
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ842
♥ KJ107
♦ —
♣ AJ64

South:
♠ AQ93
♥ AQ84
♦ KQ7
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ107
♥ QJ102
♦ QJ9
♣ J3

South:
♠ 652
♥ A8643
♦ K
♣ A1054

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 204	♠ KQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 205	♠ K976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K954	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 102	

Board: 206	♠ KQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8542	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQ985

♥ 872

♦ J

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ AJ42

♥ KQJ3

♦ A64

♣ 87

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K976

♥ K954

♦ AK2

♣ 102

South:

♠ AQ432

♥ Q

♦ 1074

♣ AK43

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KQ865

♥ 8542

♦ QJ

♣ AK

South:

♠ AJ103

♥ AQ

♦ AK9852

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 204	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 87	

Board: 205	♠ AQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK43	

Board: 206	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQ985

♥ 872

♦ J

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ AJ42

♥ KQJ3

♦ A64

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K976

♥ K954

♦ AK2

♣ 102

South:

♠ AQ432

♥ Q

♦ 1074

♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KQ865

♥ 8542

♦ QJ

♣ AK

South:

♠ AJ103

♥ AQ

♦ AK9852

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3NT	Pass	7♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 207	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	
Board: 208	♠ AJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9872	
Board: 209	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ K865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	
Board: 210	♠ KJ75	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86542	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A103	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q964

♥ J4

♦ AQ64

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ AJ1082

♥ KQ7

♦ J

♣ Q1073

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ873

♥ A

♦ 76

♣ Q9872

South:

♠ K964

♥ K6

♦ A95

♣ A653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K875

♥ QJ3

♦ K865

♣ AQ

South:

♠ Q9643

♥ A87

♦ A4

♣ K104

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥X N

North:

♠ KJ75

♥ Q86542

♦ —

♣ A103

South:

♠ A63

♥ AK73

♦ KQJ62

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 207	♠ AJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1073	
Board: 208	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A653	
Board: 209	♠ Q9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K104	
Board: 210	♠ A63	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK73	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q964

♥ J4

♦ AQ64

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ AJ1082

♥ KQ7

♦ J

♣ Q1073

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ873

♥ A

♦ 76

♣ Q9872

South:

♠ K964

♥ K6

♦ A95

♣ A653

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K875

♥ QJ3

♦ K865

♣ AQ

South:

♠ Q9643

♥ A87

♦ A4

♣ K104

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥X N

North:

♠ KJ75

♥ Q86542

♦ —

♣ A103

South:

♠ A63

♥ AK73

♦ KQJ62

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 211	♠ Q1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q3	

Board: 212	♠ KQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1076	

Board: 213	♠ K8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK75	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1072

♥ AJ73

♦ AQ3

♣ Q3

South:

♠ KJ984

♥ 85

♦ KJ762

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ763

♥ Q

♦ A32

♣ Q1076

South:

♠ AJ54

♥ J8

♦ K965

♣ A32

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K8762

♥ Q

♦ AJ5

♣ AK75

South:

♠ AQJ1054

♥ AK

♦ 972

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 211 ♠ KJ984

Dealer: S ♥ 85

Vul: None ♦ KJ762

HCP: 11 ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ AJ54

Dealer: N ♥ J8

Vul: NS ♦ K965

HCP: 13 ♣ A32

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213 ♠ AQJ1054

Dealer: S ♥ AK

Vul: None ♦ 972

HCP: 17 ♣ QJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1072

♥ AJ73

♦ AQ3

♣ Q3

South:

♠ KJ984

♥ 85

♦ KJ762

♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ763

♥ Q

♦ A32

♣ Q1076

South:

♠ AJ54

♥ J8

♦ K965

♣ A32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			
4. King ask by 5NT			
5. K=1			

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K8762

♥ Q

♦ AJ5

♣ AK75

South:

♠ AQJ1054

♥ AK

♦ 972

♣ QJ

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 214	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1098	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 843	

Board: 215	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	

Board: 216	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97642	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQJ2
♥ AJ1098
♦ A
♣ 843

South:
♠ A8
♥ 6532
♦ 1095
♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ10
♥ AJ32
♦ K92
♣ K85

South:
♠ A42
♥ 108654
♦ —
♣ AQJ64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦

Board: 216
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ2
♥ AJ97642
♦ 9
♣ KJ

South:
♠ 975
♥ KQ108
♦ AQ4
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♣ ⁸
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 214	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6532	
Vul: NS	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 215	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108654	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ64	

Board: 216	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ2
 ♥ AJ1098
 ♦ A
 ♣ 843

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ 6532
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ10
 ♥ AJ32
 ♦ K92
 ♣ K85

South:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ 108654
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ AJ97642
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ 975
 ♥ KQ108
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♣ ⁸
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 217	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: None	♦ J1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK95	

Board: 218	♠ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

Board: 219	♠ Q975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ42	

Board: 220	♠ K6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8743	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AKJ7
 ♦ J1032
 ♣ AK95

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ Q9853
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ32
 ♥ 53
 ♦ AQ73
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ J1085
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQ865

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5
 4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q975
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ A7
 ♣ AKJ42

South:
 ♠ AKJ62
 ♥ 873
 ♦ K42
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K6543
 ♥ A6
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q8743

South:
 ♠ A972
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ AJ1096
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 217	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9853	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	

Board: 218	♠ J1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ865	

Board: 219	♠ AKJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: None	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 103	

Board: 220	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 102	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ AKJ7
♦ J1032
♣ AK95

South:
♠ 93
♥ Q9853
♦ AK5
♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ32
♥ 53
♦ AQ73
♣ KJ

South:
♠ J1085
♥ AQ6
♦ K
♣ AQ865

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 219
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ Q975
♥ KJ
♦ A7
♣ AKJ42

South:
♠ AKJ62
♥ 873
♦ K42
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K6543
♥ A6
♦ K
♣ Q8743

South:
♠ A972
♥ KJ
♦ AJ1096
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 221	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ3	

Board: 222	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7532	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9	

Board: 223	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 863	

Board: 224	♠ J10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9862	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A84
♥ KJ43
♦ K42
♣ KJ3

South:
♠ K3
♥ A10975
♦ AJ987
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♥ queen

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 1086
♥ K7532
♦ K2
♣ AK9

South:
♠ KQ
♥ AQJ104
♦ Q109
♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	2NT ¹

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ86
♥ A72
♦ A76
♣ 863

South:
♠ K7543
♥ K5
♦ KQJ85
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J10987
♥ Q
♦ KQ
♣ K9862

South:
♠ AK65
♥ AK6
♦ AJ63
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 221	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10975	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ987	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 222	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q52	

Board: 223	♠ K7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 224	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ A4	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ A84	♠ K3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 15	♥ KJ43	♥ A10975	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 16	♦ K42	♦ AJ987	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Contract: 7♥ S	♣ KJ3	♣ A	Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			4. no ♥ queen			

Board: 222			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 1086	♠ KQ		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ K7532	♥ AQJ104	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ K2	♦ Q109	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AK9	♣ Q52				

Board: 223			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ AJ86	♠ K7543	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 13	♥ A72	♥ K5	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 14	♦ A76	♦ KQJ85	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ 863	♣ Q	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 224			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ J10987	♠ AK65		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♥ Q	♥ AK6	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 23	♦ KQ	♦ AJ63	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ K9862	♣ A4	Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			4. ♠ queen and ♣ king			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 225	♠ K832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ AQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	

Board: 226	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98754	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ87	

Board: 227	♠ Q865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Board: 228	♠ AQ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10964	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	

Board: 229	♠ KQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 102	

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 225	♠ AJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9874	

Board: 226	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1054	

Board: 227	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9853	
Vul: Both	♦ J9873	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Board: 228	♠ K942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	

Board: 229	♠ AJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K985	
Vul: None	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K832	♠ AJ974				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A64	♥ QJ5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ65	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K5	♣ 9874	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 1062		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q98754	♥ AJ103	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ KJ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ87	♣ A1054				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q865	♠ AJ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ106	♥ A9853	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ2	♦ J9873	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ	♣ 3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1065	♠ K942		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AKJ92	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10964	♦ KJ5	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ853	♠ AJ742				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ7	♥ K985	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ5	♦ 102	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ 102	♣ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 230	♠ AJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	

Board: 231	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ K863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	

Board: 232	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A74	

Board: 233	♠ K865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1083	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1032

♥ K10

♦ KQ72

♣ 97

South:

♠ Q954

♥ AJ642

♦ —

♣ AK65

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q1032

♥ A7

♦ K863

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ AKJ65

♥ 104

♦ A72

♣ Q97

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ AKQJ95

♦ 52

♣ A74

South:

♠ A5

♥ 10743

♦ KQJ97

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K865

♥ AJ6

♦ K

♣ KQ1083

South:

♠ AJ1097

♥ K854

♦ A84

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 230	♠ Q954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ642	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK65	

Board: 231	♠ AKJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q97	

Board: 232	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10743	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 233	♠ AJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K854	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1032

♥ K10

♦ KQ72

♣ 97

South:

♠ Q954

♥ AJ642

♦ —

♣ AK65

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q1032

♥ A7

♦ K863

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ AKJ65

♥ 104

♦ A72

♣ Q97

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ AKQJ95

♦ 52

♣ A74

South:

♠ A5

♥ 10743

♦ KQJ97

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K865

♥ AJ6

♦ K

♣ KQ1083

South:

♠ AJ1097

♥ K854

♦ A84

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 234	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ843	
Vul: EW	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Board: 235	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1094	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 236	♠ Q875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ543	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J106

♥ KQ843

♦ K109

♣ K2

South:

♠ K94

♥ AJ97

♦ Q5

♣ QJ75

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ J1094

♦ KJ9

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ 109

♥ AK832

♦ A10872

♣ 5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ Q875

♥ KQJ543

♦ AQ

♣ Q

South:

♠ K109

♥ 109762

♦ K8

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦⁶

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 234	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ75	

Board: 235	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK832	
Vul: Both	♦ A10872	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 236	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109762	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J106

♥ KQ843

♦ K109

♣ K2

South:

♠ K94

♥ AJ97

♦ Q5

♣ QJ75

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ J1094

♦ KJ9

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ 109

♥ AK832

♦ A10872

♣ 5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ Q875

♥ KQJ543

♦ AQ

♣ Q

South:

♠ K109

♥ 109762

♦ K8

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦⁶

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 237	♠ KQ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	
Board: 238	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109873	
Vul: NS	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	
Board: 239	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10932	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ9	
Board: 240	♠ KQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: None	♦ A1092	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KQ875

♥ AJ98

♦ 87

♣ A3

South:

♠ —

♥ Q10532

♦ AKQ5

♣ K1092

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦⁶

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ A109873

♦ J82

♣ KQ

South:

♠ QJ105

♥ QJ65

♦ Q4

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ A10932

♦ Q6

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ A43

♥ KQJ754

♦ K

♣ K75

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 240
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ974
♥ Q42
♦ A1092
♣ 7

South:
♠ AJ1085
♥ A8
♦ K54
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 237	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10532	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1092	

Board: 238	♠ QJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	

Board: 239	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ754	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K75	

Board: 240	♠ AJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A109	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KQ875

♥ AJ98

♦ 87

♣ A3

South:

♠ —

♥ Q10532

♦ AKQ5

♣ K1092

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦⁶

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ A109873

♦ J82

♣ KQ

South:

♠ QJ105

♥ QJ65

♦ Q4

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ A10932

♦ Q6

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ A43

♥ KQJ754

♦ K

♣ K75

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ974

♥ Q42

♦ A1092

♣ 7

South:

♠ AJ1085

♥ A8

♦ K54

♣ A109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 241	♠ Q8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 242	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK964	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Board: 243	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ K975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q8632
 ♥ AQ93
 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ KJ1075
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AJ965

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 242
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ AK964
 ♦ KQJ7
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ QJ73
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AQ932

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			
6. King ask by 5NT			
7. K=1			

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ87
 ♥ Q73
 ♦ K975
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ J10653
 ♥ A1085
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 241	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1075	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ965	

Board: 242	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ932	

Board: 243	♠ J10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1085	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q8632
 ♥ AQ93
 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ KJ1075
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AJ965

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 242
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ AK964
 ♦ KQJ7
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ QJ73
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AQ932

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			
6. King ask by 5NT			
7. K=1			

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ87
 ♥ Q73
 ♦ K975
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ J10653
 ♥ A1085
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 244	♠ AKQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ J843	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	

Board: 245	♠ AQ9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	

Board: 246	♠ Q9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK953	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ83

♥ K8

♦ J843

♣ 83

South:

♠ J9642

♥ AQ64

♦ Q7

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ9853

♥ K10

♦ AJ6

♣ Q6

South:

♠ KJ1042

♥ AJ8

♦ 9

♣ A972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=1

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q9743

♥ KJ8

♦ —

♣ AK953

South:

♠ AKJ105

♥ A94

♦ KJ10

♣ 42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 244	♠ J9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 245	♠ KJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A972	

Board: 246	♠ AKJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 42	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ83

♥ K8

♦ J843

♣ 83

South:

♠ J9642

♥ AQ64

♦ Q7

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ9853

♥ K10

♦ AJ6

♣ Q6

South:

♠ KJ1042

♥ AJ8

♦ 9

♣ A972

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠⁶ Pass 5NT⁷

Pass 6♦⁸ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=1

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q9743

♥ KJ8

♦ —

♣ AK953

South:

♠ AKJ105

♥ A94

♦ KJ10

♣ 42

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 247	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ542	

Board: 248	♠ KJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9862	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 249	♠ K643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 32	

Board: 250	♠ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 92	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AK65

♦ Q6

♣ KQ542

South:

♠ A62

♥ J10982

♦ AK3

♣ J9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ108

♥ KJ9862

♦ 75

♣ A

South:

♠ A4

♥ AQ43

♦ A1086

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K643

♥ KJ94

♦ KQJ

♣ 32

South:

♠ AQ1092

♥ 85

♦ 104

♣ AQJ8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ62

♥ J104

♦ K92

♣ 92

South:

♠ J7543

♥ A53

♦ QJ

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 247	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10982	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	

Board: 248	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: None	♦ A1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ4	

Board: 249	♠ AQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 250	♠ J7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AK65

♦ Q6

♣ KQ542

South:

♠ A62

♥ J10982

♦ AK3

♣ J9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ108

♥ KJ9862

♦ 75

♣ A

South:

♠ A4

♥ AQ43

♦ A1086

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K643

♥ KJ94

♦ KQJ

♣ 32

South:

♠ AQ1092

♥ 85

♦ 104

♣ AQJ8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ62

♥ J104

♦ K92

♣ 92

South:

♠ J7543

♥ A53

♦ QJ

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 251	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ5	
Board: 252	♠ KQ10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	
Board: 253	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 98	
Board: 254	♠ KQ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK975	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ KQ109
 ♦ 106
 ♣ KQJ5

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AJ542
 ♦ AKJ53
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 252
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ10983
 ♥ 42
 ♦ AJ84
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 6542
 ♥ AK1096
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣

Board: 253
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ84
 ♥ AJ65
 ♦ K103
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ KQ987
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10432

♥ 107

♦ —

♣ AK975

South:

♠ AJ96

♥ K

♦ KQJ106

♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 251	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ542	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	

Board: 252	♠ 6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1096	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	

Board: 253	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ987	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ2	

Board: 254	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q102	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ KQ109
 ♦ 106
 ♣ KQJ5

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AJ542
 ♦ AKJ53
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 252
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ10983
 ♥ 42
 ♦ AJ84
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 6542
 ♥ AK1096
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			

Board: 253
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ84
 ♥ AJ65
 ♦ K103
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ KQ987
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10432

♥ 107

♦ —

♣ AK975

South:

♠ AJ96

♥ K

♦ KQJ106

♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 255	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q732	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1062	

Board: 256	♠ Q752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10963	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 257	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1065	
Vul: Both	♦ AK105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A95	

Board: 258	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ532	
Vul: None	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A96	

Board: 259	♠ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK105	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ 54				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q732	♥ AKJ85	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ3	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1062	♣ J953	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q752	♠ KJ10		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A10963	♥ KQJ5	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A62	♦ Q9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ K1095				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ K9				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A1065	♥ KQ974	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK105	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A95	♣ K743	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98	♠ 105		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ532	♥ K987	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 102	♦ AKQ53	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ A96	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ53	♠ K10876				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 74	♥ AKQ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ2	♦ 8765	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ AK105	♣ 7	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 255	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J953	

Board: 256	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1095	

Board: 257	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ974	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K743	

Board: 258	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K987	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Board: 259	♠ K10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 8765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ 54				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q732	♥ AKJ85	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ3	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1062	♣ J953	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q752	♠ KJ10		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A10963	♥ KQJ5	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A62	♦ Q9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ K1095				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ K9				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A1065	♥ KQ974	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK105	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A95	♣ K743	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98	♠ 105		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ532	♥ K987	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 102	♦ AKQ53	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ A96	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ53	♠ K10876				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 74	♥ AKQ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ2	♦ 8765	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ AK105	♣ 7	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 260	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1092	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	

Board: 261	♠ K864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ7	

Board: 262	♠ AK843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ962	

Board: 263	♠ J9853	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK94	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A98

♥ KQJ1092

♦ J7

♣ 82

South:

♠ K5

♥ A863

♦ KQ54

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K864

♥ AK3

♦ J63

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ AJ1073

♥ QJ2

♦ A109

♣ 104

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AK843

♥ —

♦ Q64

♣ QJ962

South:

♠ QJ92

♥ AQJ872

♦ A83

♣ —

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J9853

♥ J7

♦ AK94

♣ A4

South:

♠ AKQ1076

♥ Q532

♦ 1032

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ 3♣ X

4♣ 4♠ 5♣ Pass

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 260	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A863	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	

Board: 261	♠ AJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 104	

Board: 262	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ872	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 263	♠ AKQ1076	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q532	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1032	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A98

♥ KQJ1092

♦ J7

♣ 82

South:

♠ K5

♥ A863

♦ KQ54

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K864

♥ AK3

♦ J63

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ AJ1073

♥ QJ2

♦ A109

♣ 104

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AK843

♥ —

♦ Q64

♣ QJ962

South:

♠ QJ92

♥ AQJ872

♦ A83

♣ —

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J9853

♥ J7

♦ AK94

♣ A4

South:

♠ AKQ1076

♥ Q532

♦ 1032

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ 3♣ X

4♣ 4♠ 5♣ Pass

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 264	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ943	
Vul: NS	♦ A642	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 104	

Board: 265	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ98	

Board: 266	♠ KQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1075	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AJ943

♦ A642

♣ 104

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ KQ87

♦ 53

♣ AK73

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK107

♦ KQ82

♣ AJ98

South:

♠ AK73

♥ QJ9852

♦ 4

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ97

♥ K

♦ QJ6

♣ Q1075

South:

♠ A632

♥ A95

♦ A7

♣ J863

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 264	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK73	

Board: 265	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9852	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Board: 266	♠ A632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J863	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AJ943

♦ A642

♣ 104

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ KQ87

♦ 53

♣ AK73

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK107

♦ KQ82

♣ AJ98

South:

♠ AK73

♥ QJ9852

♦ 4

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ97

♥ K

♦ QJ6

♣ Q1075

South:

♠ A632

♥ A95

♦ A7

♣ J863

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 267	♠ Q432	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ3	
Board: 268	♠ AKQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q103	
Board: 269	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	
Board: 270	♠ Q8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 2	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q432
♥ J8
♦ Q53
♣ AKQ3

South:
♠ AKJ865
♥ AQ7
♦ —
♣ J654

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	X	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ83
♥ AK4
♦ 97
♣ Q103

South:
♠ 109742
♥ Q65
♦ AK5
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 269
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K3
♥ KJ103
♦ QJ853
♣ AJ

South:
♠ QJ82
♥ Q9742
♦ A106
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 270
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ Q8732
♥ AJ
♦ AKJ54
♣ 2

South:
♠ AK95
♥ 6
♦ 2
♣ AKQ9864

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 267	♠ AKJ865	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J654	
Board: 268	♠ 109742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	
Board: 269	♠ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9742	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 270	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ9864	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q432
♥ J8
♦ Q53
♣ AKQ3

South:
♠ AKJ865
♥ AQ7
♦ —
♣ J654

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	X	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ83
♥ AK4
♦ 97
♣ Q103

South:
♠ 109742
♥ Q65
♦ AK5
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 269
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K3
♥ KJ103
♦ QJ853
♣ AJ

South:
♠ QJ82
♥ Q9742
♦ A106
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 270
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ Q8732
♥ AJ
♦ AKJ54
♣ 2

South:
♠ AK95
♥ 6
♦ 2
♣ AKQ9864

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♠

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 271	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 272	♠ AQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 54	

Board: 273	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A984	
Vul: None	♦ K986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J2	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ87
 ♥ AQ53
 ♦ K94
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ A5432
 ♥ 76
 ♦ AQJ103
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 272
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ86
 ♥ A1062
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ K1074
 ♥ KQ53
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 5. A=0/5 or 3/5
 6. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 273
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ A984
 ♦ K986
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ KJ1063
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AK985

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 271	♠ A5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 272	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	

Board: 273	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1063	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK985	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ87
 ♥ AQ53
 ♦ K94
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ A5432
 ♥ 76
 ♦ AQJ103
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 272
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ86
 ♥ A1062
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ K1074
 ♥ KQ53
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 5. A=0/5 or 3/5
 6. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 273
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ A984
 ♦ K986
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ KJ1063
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AK985

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 274	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9832	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K32	

Board: 275	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ83	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	

Board: 276	♠ AJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ65	

Board: 277	♠ A865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ 8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	

Board: 278	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ432	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 274	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1064	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 95	

Board: 275	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK752	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K975	

Board: 276	♠ K762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ532	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K42	

Board: 277	♠ KJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75	

Board: 278	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A92	

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 279	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK108	
Board: 280	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109863	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	
Board: 281	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ42	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1072	
Board: 282	♠ AK864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A52	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ KJ102

♦ KQ5

♣ AK108

South:

♠ K8

♥ AQ753

♦ A842

♣ 52

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ A109863

♦ 104

♣ QJ

South:

♠ Q73

♥ KQJ2

♦ A73

♣ A109

West North East South

1♥¹ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ AJ42

♦ K5

♣ 1072

South:

♠ 10753

♥ KQ986

♦ 9

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK864

♥ J84

♦ 109

♣ A52

South:

♠ 10753

♥ AQ65

♦ QJ

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1♠¹ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 279	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ753	
Vul: EW	♦ A842	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 52	

Board: 280	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A109	

Board: 281	♠ 10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ986	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	

Board: 282	♠ 10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ10	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ KJ102

♦ KQ5

♣ AK108

South:

♠ K8

♥ AQ753

♦ A842

♣ 52

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ A109863

♦ 104

♣ QJ

South:

♠ Q73

♥ KQJ2

♦ A73

♣ A109

West North East South

1♥¹ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ AJ42

♦ K5

♣ 1072

South:

♠ 10753

♥ KQ986

♦ 9

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK864

♥ J84

♦ 109

♣ A52

South:

♠ 10753

♥ AQ65

♦ QJ

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1♠¹ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 283	♠ KJ86	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	

Board: 284	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ987	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ93	

Board: 285	♠ AKQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J953	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ10	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ86

♥ A872

♦ Q10

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ Q109743

♥ 4

♦ AK5

♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♥	X
Pass	4♠	AP	

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ QJ987

♦ KQ4

♣ AJ93

South:

♠ K982

♥ AK42

♦ A76

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1♥

Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 5♦⁶

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ107

♥ J953

♦ —

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ 3

♥ A10764

♦ AQJ98

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1♥

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4NT²

Pass 6♥

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 283 ♠ Q109743

Dealer: S ♥ 4

Vul: Both ♦ AK5

HCP: 11 ♣ Q94

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284 ♠ K982

Dealer: N ♥ AK42

Vul: NS ♦ A76

HCP: 16 ♣ Q6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285 ♠ 3

Dealer: S ♥ A10764

Vul: Both ♦ AQJ98

HCP: 11 ♣ 74

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ86

♥ A872

♦ Q10

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ Q109743

♥ 4

♦ AK5

♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	3♥	X
------	------------------	----	---

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ QJ987

♦ KQ4

♣ AJ93

South:

♠ K982

♥ AK42

♦ A76

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ107

♥ J953

♦ —

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ 3

♥ A10764

♦ AQJ98

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 286	♠ KQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: NS	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Board: 287	♠ AJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ7	

Board: 288	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9763	
Vul: NS	♦ K963	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	

Board: 289	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ63	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1096

♥ J102

♦ AK76

♣ 9

South:

♠ A543

♥ AK3

♦ 42

♣ KJ84

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ1074

♥ J9

♦ Q96

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ K9832

♥ Q1074

♦ A2

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ A9763

♦ K963

♣ AK3

South:

♠ QJ

♥ K842

♦ A8

♣ QJ964

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ85

♥ KQ6

♦ QJ

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ KQ109743

♥ AJ10

♦ 3

♣ 72

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 286	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ84	
Board: 287	♠ K9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1074	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	
Board: 288	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K842	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ964	
Board: 289	♠ KQ109743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 72	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1096

♥ J102

♦ AK76

♣ 9

South:

♠ A543

♥ AK3

♦ 42

♣ KJ84

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ1074

♥ J9

♦ Q96

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ K9832

♥ Q1074

♦ A2

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ A9763

♦ K963

♣ AK3

South:

♠ QJ

♥ K842

♦ A8

♣ QJ964

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ85

♥ KQ6

♦ QJ

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ KQ109743

♥ AJ10

♦ 3

♣ 72

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 290	♠ KJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Board: 291	♠ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 53	

Board: 292	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1097	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 109	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ842

♥ KQ75

♦ K8

♣ A9

South:

♠ AQ107

♥ A3

♦ Q3

♣ Q10764

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ63

♥ AKQJ4

♦ 10

♣ 53

South:

♠ Q87542

♥ —

♦ AK8

♣ AK87

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ QJ1097

♦ K4

♣ 109

South:

♠ K83

♥ AK8642

♦ 53

♣ K8

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 290	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10764	

Board: 291	♠ Q87542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK87	

Board: 292	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8642	
Vul: None	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KJ842

♥ KQ75

♦ K8

♣ A9

South:

♠ AQ107

♥ A3

♦ Q3

♣ Q10764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ63

♥ AKQJ4

♦ 10

♣ 53

South:

♠ Q87542

♥ —

♦ AK8

♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ QJ1097

♦ K4

♣ 109

South:

♠ K83

♥ AK8642

♦ 53

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 293	♠ Q862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1032	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	
Board: 294	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 432	
Board: 295	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98763	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ107	
Board: 296	♠ A10864	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q862

♥ AK1032

♦ KQ

♣ K10

South:

♠ AJ973

♥ Q86

♦ 82

♣ A84

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ42

♥ Q8

♦ 985

♣ 432

South:

♠ 9763

♥ AJ

♦ AKQ104

♣ A7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 98763

♦ AKQ

♣ AKJ107

South:

♠ K652

♥ AQJ105

♦ J5

♣ 53

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ A10864

♥ KJ85

♦ A104

♣ J

South:

♠ KQJ2

♥ 74

♦ 98

♣ AK973

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 293	♠ AJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A84	
Board: 294	♠ 9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	
Board: 295	♠ K652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ105	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	
Board: 296	♠ KQJ2	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK973	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q862

♥ AK1032

♦ KQ

♣ K10

South:

♠ AJ973

♥ Q86

♦ 82

♣ A84

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ42

♥ Q8

♦ 985

♣ 432

South:

♠ 9763

♥ AJ

♦ AKQ104

♣ A7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 98763

♦ AKQ

♣ AKJ107

South:

♠ K652

♥ AQJ105

♦ J5

♣ 53

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ A10864

♥ KJ85

♦ A104

♣ J

South:

♠ KQJ2

♥ 74

♦ 98

♣ AK973

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 297	♠ 9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	

Board: 298	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10985	
Vul: NS	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 85	

Board: 299	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 102	

Board: 300	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8752	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1042	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9842	♠ KQJ53				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A65	♥ J3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A72	♦ KQJ4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	♣ 107				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ A653		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A10985	♥ KJ64	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK104	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 85	♣ AQJ73				
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ 1096				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ1092	♥ J8765	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 32	♦ AKQ	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 13	♣ 102	♣ K7	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ 98		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A8752	♥ KQJ10	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ AK83	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
South HCP: 17	♣ K1042	♣ A96	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁷
			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♥ queen and ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 297	♠ KQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 107	

Board: 298	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ73	

Board: 299	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8765	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

Board: 300	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A96	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9842	♠ KQJ53				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A65	♥ J3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A72	♦ KQJ4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	♣ 107				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ A653		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A10985	♥ KJ64	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK104	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 85	♣ AQJ73				
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ 1096				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ1092	♥ J8765	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 32	♦ AKQ	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 13	♣ 102	♣ K7	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ 98		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A8752	♥ KQJ10	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ AK83	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
South HCP: 17	♣ K1042	♣ A96	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁷
			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♥ queen and ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 301	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK832	

Board: 302	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 632	

Board: 303	♠ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A762	

Board: 304	♠ KJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K92	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ KQ85
♦ KQ6
♣ AK832

South:
♠ J107
♥ AJ9432
♦ AJ2
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK108
♥ AKJ104
♦ A
♣ 632

South:
♠ 96
♥ Q98732
♦ KQ
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ94
♥ AQ9
♦ Q10
♣ A762

South:
♠ AQ532
♥ K
♦ A7543
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ543
♥ K76
♦ Q3
♣ K92

South:
♠ AQ72
♥ AJ54
♦ 952
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 301	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9432	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 302	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98732	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

Board: 303	♠ AQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A7543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	

Board: 304	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ KQ85
♦ KQ6
♣ AK832

South:
♠ J107
♥ AJ9432
♦ AJ2
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK108
♥ AKJ104
♦ A
♣ 632

South:
♠ 96
♥ Q98732
♦ KQ
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ94
♥ AQ9
♦ Q10
♣ A762

South:
♠ AQ532
♥ K
♦ A7543
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ543
♥ K76
♦ Q3
♣ K92

South:
♠ AQ72
♥ AJ54
♦ 952
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 305	♠ 9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Board: 306	♠ AJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	

Board: 307	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ765	

Board: 308	♠ AJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q984	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 9742
♥ AQ109
♦ A2
♣ KJ6

South:
♠ AK863
♥ K85
♦ KQJ
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1098
♥ A96
♦ Q109
♣ J9

South:
♠ KQ72
♥ K42
♦ AK4
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK97
♥ J2
♦ K10
♣ AQ765

South:
♠ Q8432
♥ K9
♦ A2
♣ K1083

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1083
♥ K2
♦ Q7
♣ Q984

South:
♠ Q942
♥ AQ5
♦ J93
♣ A32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 305	♠ AK863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q9	

Board: 306	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A102	

Board: 307	♠ Q8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1083	

Board: 308	♠ Q942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A32	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 9742
♥ AQ109
♦ A2
♣ KJ6

South:
♠ AK863
♥ K85
♦ KQJ
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1098
♥ A96
♦ Q109
♣ J9

South:
♠ KQ72
♥ K42
♦ AK4
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK97
♥ J2
♦ K10
♣ AQ765

South:
♠ Q8432
♥ K9
♦ A2
♣ K1083

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1083
♥ K2
♦ Q7
♣ Q984

South:
♠ Q942
♥ AQ5
♦ J93
♣ A32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 309	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1072	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK86	

Board: 310	♠ KJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ J985	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	

Board: 311	♠ K983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ103	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:	South:
♠ Q	♠ A95
♥ Q1072	♥ AK963
♦ AK96	♦ 752
♣ AK86	♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 310
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:
♠ KJ873	♠ A942
♥ A2	♥ KQ8
♦ J985	♦ AKQ4
♣ Q9	♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:	South:
♠ K983	♠ AQ542
♥ AQ5	♥ 3
♦ A6	♦ Q1098
♣ QJ103	♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, surplus
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 6. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 309	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK963	
Vul: NS	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 103	

Board: 310	♠ A942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 65	

Board: 311	♠ AQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ Q1098	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:	South:
♠ Q	♠ A95
♥ Q1072	♥ AK963
♦ AK96	♦ 752
♣ AK86	♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 310
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:
♠ KJ873	♠ A942
♥ A2	♥ KQ8
♦ J985	♦ AKQ4
♣ Q9	♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:	South:
♠ K983	♠ AQ542
♥ AQ5	♥ 3
♦ A6	♦ Q1098
♣ QJ103	♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, surplus
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 6. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 312	♠ K109765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ97	
Board: 313	♠ AK1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J2	
Board: 314	♠ 96532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ943	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 315	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q542	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ4	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K109765
♥ 9
♦ A7
♣ KJ97

South:
♠ AQ42
♥ AK8765
♦ J83
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK1082
♥ QJ
♦ QJ54
♣ J2

South:
♠ QJ763
♥ A875
♦ K103
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ 96532
♥ AQ10
♦ KQ943
♣ —

South:
♠ AQJ74
♥ K
♦ 10872
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A107
♥ Q542
♦ KQ6
♣ AQ4

South:
♠ Q2
♥ A10986
♦ AJ7
♣ J76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 312	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8765	
Vul: None	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 313	♠ QJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A875	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 314	♠ AQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ 10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ6	

Board: 315	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10986	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J76	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K109765
♥ 9
♦ A7
♣ KJ97

South:
♠ AQ42
♥ AK8765
♦ J83
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK1082
♥ QJ
♦ QJ54
♣ J2

South:
♠ QJ763
♥ A875
♦ K103
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ 96532
♥ AQ10
♦ KQ943
♣ —

South:
♠ AQJ74
♥ K
♦ 10872
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A107
♥ Q542
♦ KQ6
♣ AQ4

South:
♠ Q2
♥ A10986
♦ AJ7
♣ J76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 316	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9652	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	

Board: 317	♠ Q632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: None	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK2	

Board: 318	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ984	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ K73	♠ A82
♥ AK9652	♥ QJ1084
♦ AQ8	♦ 74
♣ 6	♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
 5. King ask by 5NT
 6. K=0

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:	South:
♠ Q632	♠ AKJ108
♥ Q108	♥ KJ
♦ Q95	♦ 8
♣ AK2	♣ 97653

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ 6	♠ AKJ8
♥ AQ1032	♥ KJ96
♦ 95	♦ AKJ2
♣ KJ984	♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 316	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1084	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	

Board: 317	♠ AKJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97653	

Board: 318	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 10	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ K73	♠ A82
♥ AK9652	♥ QJ1084
♦ AQ8	♦ 74
♣ 6	♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:	South:
♠ Q632	♠ AKJ108
♥ Q108	♥ KJ
♦ Q95	♦ 8
♣ AK2	♣ 97653

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ 6	♠ AKJ8
♥ AQ1032	♥ KJ96
♦ 95	♦ AKJ2
♣ KJ984	♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 319	♠ Q765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K842	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Board: 320	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10743	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ65	

Board: 321	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ96	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q765

♥ K842

♦ AKQ

♣ A6

South:

♠ AK1042

♥ A109

♦ —

♣ KJ942

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K64

♥ K10743

♦ K

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ A7

♥ AQJ962

♦ AQ5

♣ 107

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A1073

♥ 54

♦ A87

♣ KQ96

South:

♠ KQ982

♥ J

♦ KQJ95

♣ J3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 319	♠ AK1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ942	

Board: 320	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ962	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 107	

Board: 321	♠ KQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q765
 ♥ K842
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ AK1042
 ♥ A109
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ942

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ K10743
 ♦ K
 ♣ KJ65

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AQJ962
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 321
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ A1073
 ♥ 54
 ♦ A87
 ♣ KQ96

South:
 ♠ KQ982
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQJ95
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 322	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1085	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 82	

Board: 323	♠ KJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K764	

Board: 324	♠ QJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ A1098	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A1084

♥ AJ1085

♦ A5

♣ 82

South:

♠ 2

♥ K9742

♦ KQJ6

♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ876

♥ —

♦ AKQ8

♣ K764

South:

♠ AQ9542

♥ A1095

♦ 102

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ863

♥ 5

♦ A1098

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ A752

♥ AK73

♦ Q7

♣ K42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 322	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9742	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	

Board: 323	♠ AQ9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1095	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 324	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK73	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K42	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A1084

♥ AJ1085

♦ A5

♣ 82

South:

♠ 2

♥ K9742

♦ KQJ6

♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ876

♥ —

♦ AKQ8

♣ K764

South:

♠ AQ9542

♥ A1095

♦ 102

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ863

♥ 5

♦ A1098

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ A752

♥ AK73

♦ Q7

♣ K42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 325	♠ KQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ2	

Board: 326	♠ AJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ32	

Board: 327	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ A10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 63	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1095

♥ 4

♦ AQ64

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ AJ643

♥ QJ932

♦ 95

♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁶	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ962

♥ 5

♦ Q86

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ KQ74

♥ Q98

♦ AK103

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ108

♥ A4

♦ A10965

♣ 63

South:

♠ KQ732

♥ Q8

♦ KQJ74

♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 325	♠ AJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ932	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 326	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: NS	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	

Board: 327	♠ KQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1095

♥ 4

♦ AQ64

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ AJ643

♥ QJ932

♦ 95

♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁶	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ962

♥ 5

♦ Q86

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ KQ74

♥ Q98

♦ AK103

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ108

♥ A4

♦ A10965

♣ 63

South:

♠ KQ732

♥ Q8

♦ KQJ74

♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 328	♠ A7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ4	

Board: 329	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1093	
Vul: None	♦ AK52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ5	

Board: 330	♠ KJ7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 52	

Board: 331	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ76	

Board: 332	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ982	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 76	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A7642

♥ KJ10

♦ 62

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ KQ1053

♥ 87

♦ AK4

♣ A82

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ A1093

♦ AK52

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ K

♥ QJ8652

♦ Q9

♣ K876

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ7543

♥ AK86

♦ 4

♣ 52

South:

♠ AQ109

♥ Q5

♦ Q10975

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AQ94

♦ Q109

♣ QJ76

South:

♠ K107

♥ 107652

♦ AK5

♣ A9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K106

♥ AJ982

♦ QJ3

♣ 76

South:

♠ J2

♥ K643

♦ K87

♣ AKQ5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 328	♠ KQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A82	

Board: 329	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8652	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K876	

Board: 330	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 331	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107652	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Board: 332	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K643	
Vul: None	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ5	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7642	♠ KQ1053		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10	♥ 87				
North HCP: 11	♦ 62	♦ AK4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ4	♣ A82				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ K				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A1093	♥ QJ8652	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK52	♦ Q9	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ5	♣ K876	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7543	♠ AQ109		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK86	♥ Q5				
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ Q10975	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 52	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ K107				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ94	♥ 107652	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q109	♦ AK5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ76	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K106	♠ J2		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ982	♥ K643				
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ3	♦ K87	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 76	♣ AKQ5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 333	♠ AK10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ	
Board: 334	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8765	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 862	
Board: 335	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ3	
Board: 336	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1032	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J84	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 10

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AK10873

♥ AK62

♦ —

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ 65

♥ QJ1084

♦ AQJ103

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K103

♥ K8765

♦ KQ

♣ 862

South:

♠ A6

♥ J1094

♦ A54

♣ AJ73

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ108

♥ KJ96

♦ A3

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ Q2

♥ A10432

♦ Q9854

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥⁴

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no ♥ queen

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K75

♥ KQ1032

♦ K9

♣ J84

South:

♠ AQJ8

♥ A764

♦ 82

♣ K62

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 333	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1084	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Board: 334	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1094	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ73	

Board: 335	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9854	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 336	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A764	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K62	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK10873
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ QJ1084
 ♦ AQJ103
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 334
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ K8765
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 862

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ J1094
 ♦ A54
 ♣ AJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 335
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ108
 ♥ KJ96
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AQ3

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ A10432
 ♦ Q9854
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ⁴
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. no ♥ queen			

Board: 336
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ KQ1032
 ♦ K9
 ♣ J84

South:
 ♠ AQJ8
 ♥ A764
 ♦ 82
 ♣ K62

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 337	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A953	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 52	

Board: 338	♠ AJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ872	

Board: 339	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ A953
 ♦ KJ763
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ K10864
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AJ97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ873
 ♥ K8
 ♦ 6
 ♣ QJ872

South:
 ♠ KQ104
 ♥ Q10952
 ♦ A94
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ A652
 ♥ 72
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AQJ3

South:
 ♠ K10843
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ J5
 ♣ K642

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 337	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10864	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ97	

Board: 338	♠ KQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10952	
Vul: None	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 339	♠ K10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K642	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ A953
 ♦ KJ763
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ K10864
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AJ97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ873
 ♥ K8
 ♦ 6
 ♣ QJ872

South:
 ♠ KQ104
 ♥ Q10952
 ♦ A94
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ A652
 ♥ 72
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AQJ3

South:
 ♠ K10843
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ J5
 ♣ K642

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 340	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10972	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 341	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J75	

Board: 342	♠ AJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A87
♥ KQ10972
♦ K107
♣ 7

South:
♠ QJ106
♥ AJ54
♦ J6
♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

- Jacoby 2NT
- shortness ♣
- Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 341
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ102
♥ AQ103
♦ Q4
♣ J75

South:
♠ AQ8653
♥ 97
♦ J107
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

- Jacoby 2NT

Board: 342
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1095
♥ Q62
♦ AK9
♣ A4

South:
♠ KQ42
♥ AK87
♦ 87
♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

- Jacoby 2NT
- Cue bid, surplus
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
- Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 340	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A103	

Board: 341	♠ AQ8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ J107	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6	

Board: 342	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A87
♥ KQ10972
♦ K107
♣ 7

South:
♠ QJ106
♥ AJ54
♦ J6
♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 341
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ102
♥ AQ103
♦ Q4
♣ J75

South:
♠ AQ8653
♥ 97
♦ J107
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 342
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1095
♥ Q62
♦ AK9
♣ A4

South:
♠ KQ42
♥ AK87
♦ 87
♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1